

## Proposed Budget Seen as 'Tight, Problematic'

The 1988-89 budget request for SUNY Plattsburgh, approved last fall by the University's Trustees, will be pared by substantially more than \$1 million if the Executive Budget is approved by the State Legislature without amendment.

President Charles O. Warren described the proposed budget as "tight and problematic." He pointed out that SUNY requested \$26,307,500 — a 9.2 percent or \$2,224,500 increase — for the college for fiscal 1988-89. The Executive Budget, he said, recommends \$25,114,300 in operating funds for this campus, an amount representing roughly a 3 percent increase over the current year's base.

Most of the increase, or \$723,000, will be applied to annualize salary raises of previous years, with \$35,200 and \$17,900 of that amount representing increases in the proposed budget for library acquisitions and temporary service, respectively. The remaining \$308,000 — for salary adjustments for members of UUP and CSEA whose positions have been reclassified — has been added to the budget base.

President Warren outlined the disturbing features of the proposed Executive Budget:

- Elimination of all 20 new positions requested and approved for Plattsburgh by the University's Trustees.
- An increase in mandatory savings from 1.9% to 2.45% (mandatory savings in the 1987-88 fiscal year total \$380,000; for 1988-89 they would increase to between \$450,000 and \$500,000).
- No increase for inflation in "Other than Personal Service" for fiscal 1988-89.
- No increase in the college's utilities budget.
- Deletion of the library automation project involving this campus and 11 others.
- Postponement for at least one year of the 17-campus computer procurement project.
- Elimination of the general equipment budget.

"The budget SUNY requested for our campus is a serious and responsible proposal that meets our objective to provide significant and high quality educational experiences to our varied constituencies," said Warren. "We take the stewardship of public funds seriously. In developing our budget we were conscious of the effects of more than 12 years of declining resources and unfavorable staffing ratios in all areas, but especially in teaching faculty. We were careful to

submit a budget that reflects sound management principles. Our enrollment is the highest it has been in a decade, and we have been closing admissions earlier each semester. We believe we deserve greater, rather than diminished, budgetary support."

The SUNY Plattsburgh president is particularly concerned about the inability to fill positions, especially in light of great needs in areas such as composition, mathematics, professional support services, communication, business and economics, and others. Using teacher education as an example, he said the position dilemma comes at a time when elementary school enrollments are growing dramatically and when numbers and quality of students who want to become teachers are increasing.

"We are unable to respond at the baccalaureate and master's degree levels because we are understaffed, and we cannot guarantee quality to an increased enrollment without an increase in positions. We are  
(Continued on page 2)

## Trustees Okay Honorary Degree for Educator-Author Ravitch

The State University of New York Board of Trustees has approved the conferral of an honorary Doctor of Humane Letters Degree upon Dr. Diane Ravitch, an educator and author nominated for the award by SUNY Plattsburgh.

Ravitch is a distinguished commentator on problems facing American educators today. She has examined many major controversies, such as the use and misuse of tests, tuition tax credits, desegregation and bilingual education, and is the author of several books and numerous articles on such topics.

Ravitch is an adjunct professor of history and education at Teachers College, Columbia University. She is also a former Guggenheim Fellow and was selected a Phi Beta Kappa Scholar for 1984-85.

The degree will be awarded on the SUNY Plattsburgh campus at a later date.

Honorary degrees will be conferred on two other SUNY Plattsburgh nominees during the next academic year. Singer Rockwell Blake will receive an honorary Doctor of Music degree and sociologist Jose Antonio Alonso will receive an honorary Doctor of Humane Letters degree.



## Drs. Lubin, Robbins, Hamblet Receive Canadian Research Grants

Dr. Martin Lubin, Dr. Richard Robbins, and Dr. Edwin Hamblet, associates in the college's Center for the Study of Canada, have received Canadian Government Research Grants. The awards continue SUNY Plattsburgh's 100% success rate in obtaining the very competitive grants, which support Canadian-focused research.

Lubin will edit a book entitled *Public Policy, Canada and the United States*. Lubin, a professor of political science, is on leave this semester and is spending several months at the University of California at Berkeley teaching and conducting research.

Robbins, who is an associate professor of anthropology, will study economic dislocation among the Naskapi Indians. The Naskapi live in Nouveau Quebec, Robbins explains, and worked in iron ore

## Career Planning Reports Jump in Fall Recruitment Activity

A report from the Office of Career/Life Planning and Placement shows a marked increase in recruitment activity for last fall in comparison with the fall of 1986.

Patrick Lennahan, placement director, points out that his office handled 33 arrangements for recruitment last fall at the request of businesses, government agencies and graduate schools. That compares with 19 for the previous year. The college has noted a steady growth in fall recruitment in recent years, he said, but the latest increase is the strongest that has taken place between one year and the next.

Organizations that made fall 1987 recruitment visits to campus included The Travelers Companies, Ernst & Whinney, The Upjohn Company, Peat Marwick Main & Co., Coopers & Lybrand, the New York State Comptroller's Office, the Internal Revenue Service, the Peace Corps and the U.S. Marine Corps, Community General Hospital in Syracuse, the SUNY Health Science Center and the graduate schools at Alfred University and Clarkson University.

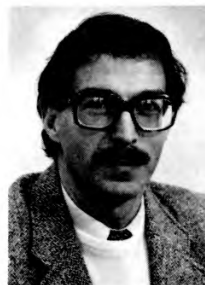
### Budget (Continued from page 1)

turning away qualified applicants to programs directly related to a critical initiative in the 'Decade of the Child.' "

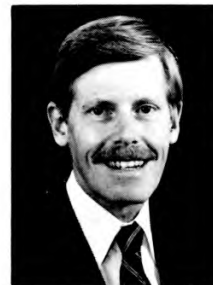
President Warren said that the Executive Budget is being reviewed on this campus and at SUNY Central Administration in Albany. "Our campus and SUNY will be clarifying proposals in the coming weeks. We are hopeful that a number of important initiatives will be restored. We will keep the campus community apprised of developments as they occur."



Lubin



Robbins



Hamblet

mines from 1957 until their closing in 1983. When the mines closed, the Naskapi were left without an economic base. Robbins, with the help of a student assistant, plans to study how the closing of the mines affected the lives of the Indians.

Hamblet, professor of foreign languages and literature, will continue his study of the Quebec chanson since the 1980 referendum on independence in that province. The poet/singer/composers, Hamblet says, were outspoken proponents of political independence for Quebec in the 1960's and 1970's, and he plans to investigate their new directions, themes and images in the aftermath of the referendum.

During the past nine years, every proposal submitted by a Plattsburgh faculty member (numbering more than 20) has been funded, a record unequaled among American colleges and universities.

## 3 Newcomers Join TAC Staff

Three new staff members have been hired by the Economic Development and Technical Assistance Center, according to Director Stephen Hyde.

Martha Gilbert is the new accounts manager for the Venture Capital Network (VCN) of New York, Inc. The VCN matches investors with companies in need of capital. Gilbert, a 1986 Plattsburgh State graduate, has been working as a data collection field supervisor for Dr. Thomas Moran, assistant vice president for academic affairs.

Linda J. Hartz is the new grant coordinator on a federally and state-funded strategy development project designed to benefit dislocated workers in St. Lawrence and Franklin Counties. A 1972 graduate of Central Connecticut State University, Hartz was most recently the coordinator of St. Lawrence County's Private Sector Initiatives Program. Both Gilbert and Hartz hold Research Foundation positions.

Nancy Sullivan has been appointed a staff assistant in TAC's Small Business Development Center. Sullivan is a 1984 graduate of Cornell University and was employed formerly with the Prudential Insurance Company on Long Island.



## Local Business People to Serve Canada-U.S. Advisory Council

Several members of the regional business community have been invited to serve on a Canada-U.S. Business Advisory Council sponsored by the college's Center for the Study of Canada.

Dr. Richard Beach, director of the Center, said, "One of the Center's important emphases over the years has been our relationship with the business community both in Canada and the United States." Beach cited as examples the U.S.-Canada Business Conferences sponsored by the Center, new internships for students in Canadian and American corporations and agencies, and numerous internationally known business leaders who have come to campus to participate in various activities involving the Center.

"Given the importance of the current trade and investment between Canada and the United States and the potential impact the proposed free trade agreement would have upon our region," he said, "we feel it's an ideal time to establish an advisory council comprised of business leaders who have ties with Canada."

Beach listed as the goals of the newly established Council:

1. Recognizing business persons who have helped promote closer economic interaction between Canada and the North Country;
2. Providing information and research assistance to regional businesses;
3. Encouraging the creation of relevant internships with local businesses;

4. Soliciting recommendations for future directions of the Center's program, especially as it pertains to Canada-U.S. business relations; and

5. Involving local business leaders in on-campus programs, such as Canada Day and Festival Quebec.

Members of the Advisory Council include: Mark Barie, executive director of Rouses Point's Local Development Corporation; Wayne Byrne, Adirondack North Country Association; Dr. Nancy Church, assistant professor of marketing, PSUC; Dr. Helen Deresky, associate professor of management, PSUC; Miles Donahue, vice president and manager of Key Bank; Ernie Dossin, vice president of credit services, F.W. Myers and Company; Dr. Wallace Feldman, dean of the School of Business and Economics; Dr. Prem Gandhi, professor of international business, PSUC; Roderic Giltz, president of Northern Insuring; Dr. Lise Heroux, assistant professor of marketing, PSUC; Stephen Hyde, director of the Technical Assistance Center; Dr. Jeanne Kissner, associate director of the Center for the Study of Canada; Kris Kudrnac, president of Anachemia Chemicals; Gus Lapham, president of the Clinton County Area Development Corporation; Rosilan Leahy, executive director of the Clinton County Chamber of Commerce; Timothy Monostori, general manager of Westra Plastics; Victor Podd, Sr., president of Powertex; Harold Thompson, director of the NYS Department of Economic Development; and Geoffrey Titherington, president of Mold-Rite Plastics.

## Moran on SUNY Institutional Performance Evaluation Committee

Dr. E. Thomas Moran, assistant vice president for academic affairs, is among 12 faculty and administrators in SUNY appointed by Acting Chancellor Jerome Komisar to a Committee on Evaluation of Institutional Performance.

The committee will be chaired by University Provost, and former SUNY Plattsburgh President, Dr. Joseph C. Burke. Its charge, according to the acting chancellor, is to:

- Collect and examine the current evaluation activities within SUNY in order to prepare a compendium of current practices.
- Examine evaluation programs in colleges and universities throughout the U.S. to identify



models that might prove helpful to SUNY.

- Assess the advantages and disadvantages of institutional evaluation in its various forms.
- Make recommendations to the chancellor which could be submitted to the Council of Presidents and other groups within SUNY for their consideration.

In forming the committee, Komisar noted that "... the issue of accountability ... is receiving increasing attention at the national and state levels. It is important that (SUNY) respond to this increasing interest ... but it is no less important that the response be careful as well as creative."

Moran's committee colleagues include members of the Central Administration staff and faculty and administrators representing SUNY's University Centers, Arts and Science Colleges, Community Colleges and Statutory Colleges. A committee report is due in 1989 at a date to be determined.



# Hoar Records 100th Win as Card Coach; Hoop Teams Earn Split

Hockey coach Steve Hoar made Plattsburgh State sports history, recording his 100th victory at the helm of the Cardinals Saturday night in an 8-1 pasting of SUNYAC rival Brockport State. But the achievement had to be bittersweet to Hoar, whose charges have been on a roller-coaster ride since their impressive showing in routing Sweden's Vita Hasten, 12 - 4, in the fall term finale on December 18.

The Cardinals opened the second half of the 1987-88 campaign early this month as victims of back-to-back upsets at Holy Cross, 5-2, and at Curry College, 6 - 5. They rebounded in superlative fashion by defeating Division I powerhouse Providence, 4-3, at Providence, knocking the Friars from the national rankings in the process. But, in last weekend's trip to the Rochester area, the Cardinals were drubbed, 9 - 4, by R.I.T. on Friday before exacting revenge against Brockport. Hoar's skaters will conclude the most punishing away schedule in memory this weekend at Elmira, currently the top-ranked team in Division III, on Friday and at Cortland State on Saturday. The Cards return to Stafford Arena next Thursday to host Hamilton College.

In basketball, the men's and women's teams split a pair of games in SUNY conference action last

weekend on the road. Both lost to Cortland State on Friday, but both bounced back to defeat strong Binghamton State teams on Saturday.

Although few in number, the women and men's track teams turned in an outstanding performance at their recent meet at Union College. First place finishes were earned by Rhonda Ruhmel with a triple-jump of 10.24 feet; by Kathy Kane in the 1500-meter run with a time of 4:48.6 and the 3000-meter run in 11:00.4 (teammate Julie Dobert took second place in both events); by Jill Shieve in the 50-meter hurdles with a time of 08.7; and, for the men, by Wayne Lacy in the pole vault with a jump of 14 feet.

## Athletes of the Week

Plattsburgh State athletes of the week for the week ending January 15 are Anne Kelly, senior guard on the women's basketball team, who earned the recognition for her consistent all-around play and defensive prowess in games against Cortland and Binghamton, and Matt Moore, the junior co-captain of the men's basketball team who scored 31 points in two games last weekend, including 19 in the Cardinals' first conference win of the season at Binghamton State.

---

## IN THE SPOTLIGHT

---

A poem in Portuguese entitled "Cantiga de Amigo" by **Dr. Thomas J. Braga**, professor of French and Portuguese, appeared in a recent issue of *Peregrinacao*, published in Baden, Switzerland. . . **Alice Fradenburg** of the College Store gave a presentation recently on "Merchandise Winners" at the joint meeting of the College Store Association of New York State and the College Stores of New England. . . **Don Garrant**, assistant to the president for college relations and development, was honored by the Clinton County Board of Health last month for his "continued loyal support and dedication for the betterment of public health services in Clinton County." Garrant has served as the Clinton County Legislature's liaison to the Board of Health since 1981. . . "Ronald Reagan and the Mixed Forms of Argument," an essay by **Dr. J. Gustainis**, associate professor of communication, has been accepted for publication in a special issue of *The Journal of the American Forensic Association* devoted to argument and ideology. The essay was co-authored by a colleague at Bowling Green University. . . **Dr. Edwin Hamblet**, professor of French, published a review of *Le Huitieme Jour*, the latest work of the Acadian novelist Antonine Maillet, in the December issue of *The French Review*. . . **Milledge Griffin**, admissions counselor, has accepted an invitation to serve as a member of SUNY's Advisory Committee on Minority Student Access and Retention. The committee was

established to assist SUNY's Office of Access Services on issues related to "increasing minority presence" in the University, to develop strategies to encourage minority student recruitment and retention, and to review activities underway on SUNY campuses as a means to formulate future directions. . . **President Charles O. Warren** was a member of a North Country delegation that traveled to Strategic Air Command headquarters in Omaha earlier this month to offer support for the designation of Plattsburgh Air Force Base as a future site for the B-2 bomber. . . "Use of the Gordon Diagnostic System with Preschool Children" is the title of a paper co-authored by **Dr. Paula Yellin**, assistant professor of psychology, presented recently at a meeting in Syracuse of the New York Association of School Psychologists.



# this week on campus

---

THURSDAY, JANUARY 21 — THURSDAY, JANUARY 28

Unless otherwise noted, all events are free and open to the campus and public.

---

---

## THURSDAY, JANUARY 21

**9 am - noon** — Student Employment Registration Session sponsored by Student Employment/Financial Aid. Open to the campus. Angell Center Conference Room.

**11 am - 3 pm** — CVPH Blood Drive sponsored by Phi Kappa Chi. Angell Center Ballroom.

**12:15 pm** — Women's Studies Forum. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

**3 pm** — Cardinal Points Executive Editorial Board Meeting.

**4 - 6 pm** — Intramural entries due for broomball, men's basketball and team bowling. Angell Center Desk.

**8 pm** — Center for Women's Concerns meeting. Open to the campus. Angell Center meeting room 7.

---

## FRIDAY, JANUARY 22

**9 am - noon** — Student Employment Registration Session sponsored by Student Employment/Financial Aid. Open to the campus. Angell Center Conference Room.

**4 - 6 pm** — Intramural entries due for broomball, men's basketball and team bowling. Angell Center Desk.

**4:30 pm** — Anthropology Club meeting. Open to the campus. Redcay 105.

**9 pm** — Friday Night Film Series presents "Adam's Rib" sponsored by Campus Life. Yokum 202.

---

## SATURDAY, JANUARY 23

**1 pm** — Indoor Track, Cardinal Classic. Field House Gym.

**5:45 pm** — Women's Basketball vs. New Paltz. Memorial Gym.

**8 pm** — Basketball Red and White Night — Men's Basketball vs. New Paltz. S.A. members 50¢, public \$2, under 18 \$1. Memorial Gym.

---

## SUNDAY, JANUARY 24

**6:45 & 9:15 pm** — Student Association Film Committee presents "Tin Men." Open to the campus. S.A. members 50¢, faculty \$1. Tickets on sale at the Angell Center Desk. E. Glenn Giltz Auditorium, Hawkins Hall.

---

## MONDAY, JANUARY 25

**5:45 pm** — Women's Basketball vs. Albany. Memorial Gym.

**7 pm** — Join the staff of Cardinal Points! Attend this editorial board meeting. Open to everyone. Angell Center Meeting Room 1.

**7 - 9 pm** — Alpha Phi Omega Spring Rush. Open to the campus. Angell Center Conference Room.

**7:30 pm** — Men's Basketball vs. Albany. S.A. members 50¢, public \$2, under 18 \$1. Memorial Gym.

**8 pm** — Campus Poets Series presents Danida Friedman-Baker and Carolyn Boggs. Sponsored by the Department of Foreign Languages and Literature and the Faculty of Arts and Science. Newman Center.

---

## TUESDAY, JANUARY 26

**11:30 am** — U.U.P. meeting. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

**12:15 - 1:15 pm** — Adult Student Group meeting. Open to the campus. Adult Student Lounge, Angell Center second floor.

**4:15 pm** — "How to Improve Your Lecture Notetaking Skills" — a workshop sponsored by S.S.P. Open to the campus. Angell Center Conference Room.

**5 pm** — Men's and Women's Swimming vs. Clarkson. Memorial Hall swimming pool.

**7 - 9 pm** — Phi Kappa Chi Rush. Open to the campus. Angell Center Amnesty Room.

**7 - 8 pm** — Admission's Office Tour Guide Training. Open to the campus. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

**7:30 pm** — Special Olympic Volunteers meeting. Sponsored by the Council for Exceptional Children. Angell Center Conference Room.

---

## WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 27

**11 am** — Roundtable discussion about Major League Baseball. Jim Fanning and several Expo players will field questions. Sponsored by Campus Life/WPTZ. Open to the campus. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

**4 - 5 pm** — Student Employment Information Session for Foreign Students. Sponsored by Student Employment/Financial Aid. Open to the campus. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

**5:45 pm** — Women's Basketball vs. Potsdam. Memorial Gym.

**7 - 8 pm** — Admission's Office Tour Guide Training.



Open to the campus. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.  
**7 - 9 pm** — Alpha Phi Omega Rush. Open to the campus. Angell Center Conference Room.  
**8 pm** — Men's Basketball vs. Potsdam. S.A. members 50¢, public \$2, under 18 \$1. Memorial Gym.

---

#### THURSDAY, JANUARY 28

---

**7:30 pm** — Adirondack Experience Club meeting. Open to the campus. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.  
**7:30 pm** — Men's Ice Hockey vs. Hamilton. S.A. members \$1, public \$3.50, under 18 \$1.50. Tickets on sale at the Angell College Center Desk. Ronald B. Stafford Ice Arena, Field House.  
**8 pm** — Center for Women's Concerns. Open to the campus. Angell Center meeting room 7.

---

#### NOTES

---

**Nutrition News and Views Aerobic Program** sponsored by Marriott Corporation and Campus Life. Monday - Thursday: 5:30 pm and 7:30 pm, Friday and Sunday: 3:30 pm and Saturday at 1:00 pm. Open to the campus no charge. Angell Center Blue Room.

---

**Weekday Temporary Shuttle Now in Operation** — Monday - Friday, 8:45 am to 4:00 pm. The shuttle will run continuously between the Field House parking lot adjacent to the football field and the campus. The shuttle will run from the campus to the Field House parking lot on the half hour. Pick up point will be the pull-off area in front of the Angell College Center. Watch "Weekly" for schedule adjustment or discontinuation.

---

**Orientation Leader Applications** — available at the Angell Center Desk beginning November 30. Application deadline is January 27, 1988. For further information consult the application materials or the Campus Life Office.

---

**Applications and Training for Community Docent Program Beginning January 27, 1988.** The Community Docent Program of Plattsburgh State Art Galleries is accepting applications for its free training class beginning January 27, 1988 at 1:30. These sessions, with gallery staff and faculty, familiarize individuals with gallery operations and the art collection, particularly the work of Rockwell Kent and Nina Winkel. After completing the 10-week sessions, Docents serve a minimum of one afternoon a month. These volunteers have a choice of several projects, including, gallery receptionist, cataloging and research of the permanent collection, working on publication of "The Kent Collector" and bringing an art apprecia-

tion program to the schools. For further information or to reserve a place, call 564-2813 between noon and 4:00 Tuesday through Friday or write Phyllis Freedman at the Rockwell Kent Gallery, State University of New York, Plattsburgh, New York 12901.

---

**The Upward Bound Program** is looking for twelve tutor-counselors for the 1988 Summer Program. The positions will be for seven weeks beginning on June 21st and ending on August 9th. The salary will range from \$875 to \$1,000 (depending on level of funding) and FULL ROOM AND BOARD.

Upward Bound works with educationally and economically disadvantaged high school students from Clinton, Essex and Franklin Counties and is charged with providing the skills and motivation necessary to go on to some form of post-secondary education. If you are interested in applying, or would like additional information, please stop by the Upward Bound office (lower level of Hood Hall) or call 564-2030. First consideration will be given to applications received by February 16, 1988.

---

#### CURRENT JOB LISTINGS

---

##### Faculty

**Management (2) — Fall '88**

**Marketing — Fall '88**

**Food Science — Fall '88**

**Hotel Management (2) — Fall '88**

**Computer Science (2) — Fall '88**

**Math (Part-time) — Spring '88**

**Voice & Guitar Instructor — Spring '88**

**Printmaking — Fall '88**

**Hearing & Speech Science P/T (2) — Spring '88**

**Director of Development (College Relations) — April, 1988**

**Director of Libraries — July 1, 1988**

**Assistant Dean (Professional Studies) — July 1, 1988**

**Cleaner (2)**

**Lecturer (Part-time) — Psychology**

**(Research Foundation) — Spring '88**

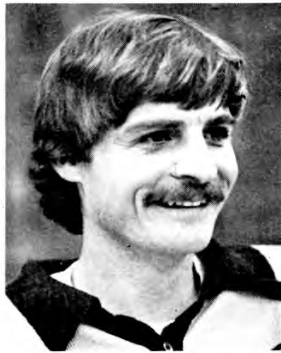
Complete details are available in the Office of Personnel and Affirmative Action.

*S.U.N.Y./Plattsburgh is an Equal Opportunity Employer. It is the policy of this College to provide equal opportunity in employment for all qualified persons without regard to race, color, national origin, age, sex, handicap, or veteran status.*



## Planning Specialist Higgins Wins Fulbright Award

Dr. Bryan Higgins, associate professor of geography and planning in the Center for Earth and Environmental Science, has won a Fulbright Grant to study urban planning and politics in the growth and development of Managua, Nicaragua. Higgins will spend the 1988-89 academic year working on the project and expects to spend six to nine months in the Central American country.



exemplify the same standards of excellence when (he) becomes a representative of the American people in Nicaragua. In so doing, (he will) help fulfill the principal purpose of the Fulbright Program, to promote better mutual understanding among the people of the world through educational and cultural exchanges."

Higgins, a member of the SUNY Plattsburgh faculty since 1981, has been involved in planning work in Nicaragua since last spring as an associate planner with a team of researchers from Delft University in Holland. Additionally, he has traveled in that country under two SUNY PDQ (Professional Development and Quality of Working Life) travel grants.

He has also served as a planning consultant on various urban planning issues and projects for the city of Burlington, Vermont.

Higgins received a B.S. in biology (cum laude), an M.A. in geography and a Ph.D. in geography from the University of Minnesota in Minneapolis. He currently serves as coordinator of the college's planning program and is a member of the Latin American Studies Committee.

The Fulbright Program functions under the authority of the Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange Act of 1961 and is operated by the United States Information Agency. Approximately one out of four research proposals to the program are funded.

Richard Ware, chairman of the Board of Foreign Scholarships, said that Higgins' "impressive academic accomplishments have made possible (his) participation in the Fulbright Program. We know that (he) will

## City Officials to Speak on Campus on Verdantique Park Issue

Phase one in creation of Verdantique Park — a plan to develop property along the Saranac River from the mouth of the river to the SUNY Plattsburgh Field House complex — is scheduled to begin this summer. However, the City of Plattsburgh needs the approval of SUNY Plattsburgh to set the plan in motion.

J. Derek Allan, director of facilities, explained that the first phase of development involves improvement of the section of the park that runs through campus property. Easements will be required, he said, but before the college gives approval to begin construction, its students, faculty and staff will have the opportunity to discuss it thoroughly and to ask questions.

A forum called to explain the project to the campus community and to elicit comments and questions has been scheduled for 3:30 p.m. tomorrow (Thursday, Jan. 28) in Ballroom A of the Angell College Center. Speaking on behalf of the city will be Mayor Carlton

Rennell and Dan Malone, director of community development. Allan will represent the college.

The Plattsburgh State facilities director said that development of the college property has engendered both enthusiasm and concern. On the one hand, he said, approval would mean improvements to the already existing pathway along the Saranac that "is pretty much used by the public anyway." The beneficiaries would be joggers, bikers and pedestrians who enjoy long walks in a scenic setting. Another advantage, he said, is that the trail would tie into the entire, three-mile recreational system.

Concerns, on the other hand, relate to matters of safety and security, and, since the path winds near the tower residence hall complex, to the privacy of students.

Community development director Malone said that phase one of the project carries an \$800,000 price tag, with funding provided through a land acquisition

*(Continued on page 2)*



## UUP-NYS Grant to Dr. Rapone Funds Women-in-Work Study

Dr. Anita Rapone, coordinator of the women's studies program and assistant professor of history, has been awarded \$16,790 from the Dr. Nuala McGann Drescher Affirmative Action Leave Program, to continue her examination of the movement of women into clerical employment in the late nineteenth and early twentieth centuries.



The grant program is a joint initiative of UUP and New York State and is designed to boost minority faculty recruitment and retention in SUNY. Recipients are awarded leaves of absence with full pay for a semester, plus expenses to cover such activities as travel, research and tuition.

Rapone's work will allow her to expand and revise her doctoral dissertation for publication. "This study," she explained, "seeks to account for women's entry into the new office categories of employment by focusing on the willingness of women to relinquish a traditional and restrictive occupational sphere in order to take advantage of new employment opportunities."

As part of her work, Rapone will review extensive census data and will examine the records of the New York State Civil Service Commission and the internal records of several Albany businesses that employed

female clerical workers during the relevant years.

A member of the SUNY faculty since 1983, Rapone's book, *The Guardian Life Insurance Company, 1860-1920: A History of a German-American Enterprise*, was recently published by the New York University Press.

## WPLT Moves from Macdonough to New Quarters in Yokum

Radio station WPLT has moved from its long-time home in the basement of Macdonough Hall to new quarters in the center core area of Yokum Hall. Ed Engelbridge, who is the station's license designee, ex-



Student Liz McSloy and WPLT advisor Nancy Yake check some of WPLT's equipment.

plained that WPLT has moved into space vacated by WCFE-TV.

Engelbridge said that the station has about the same amount of space as before, but noted that its master control room has been completely rewired. That, he said, will improve the sound quality and should cut down on equipment malfunctions. He added that funding for the project was received from the Student Association.

Approximately 80 - 90 students are involved in the day-to-day operations of the station, which has about a 20-mile range. The station, located at 93.9 on the FM dial, operates from 7 a.m. to 2 a.m. daily when classes are in session.

Engelbridge said that the station will hold an Open House on February 1 from 3:30 to 6 p.m.

## College Store Advisory Group to Provide Feedback to Campus

A College Store Advisory Committee has been established to provide feedback from the campus community relative to product lines and services.

The committee chairperson is Stanley Supinski, executive director of College Auxiliary Services. He said that the group was formed on recommendation of the CAS Board of Directors. The committee, he said, will not deal with College Store policy or operational procedures. Rather, it will serve as a conduit for opinions and attitudes among faculty, staff and students.

Besides Supinski, the committee is composed of students Brian Burke, Steven Frederick, Lynn Marie Morris, and Greg Slattery. Faculty and staff members are Dr. Nancy Church, Dr. Ann Hasting, Dr. Barbara McConville, and Dr. Charles Simpson. College Store Manager George Layman is an ex-officio member of the group.

Supinski said the committee's organizational meeting was held late last fall. He said it will meet at least twice each semester.

## Verdantique Park (Continued from page 1)

provision in the New York State Environmental Quality Bond Act of 1986. The asphalt-paved path would range between eight and eleven feet in width, and the improvements would include lighting and placement of benches and bicycle racks.

The Verdantique Park proposal has been on the drawing boards since the beginning of the decade.



## Director of Libraries Finalists' Visits Set for Next 3 Weeks

Three finalists for the position as director of libraries have been chosen, and the search committee has established an interview schedule that will bring all three to campus in the next few weeks. The finalists, and the dates they will interview here, are:

- Cerise Oberman, public service planning officer, University Libraries Central Administration, and associate professor at the University of Minnesota — Friday, February 5.
- Laurene Zaporozhetz, director of information services and associate professor at Bowling Green University's Jerome Library — Monday, February 8.
- Rochelle Sagar, associate dean for public services, Swirbul Library, at Adelphi University — Thursday, February 18.

During their visits to campus, each of the candidates will meet with President Charles O. Warren and Vice President for Academic Affairs Jerome Supple, members of the Deans' Council and Feinberg Library faculty and staff, and departmental and office groups in addition to the search committee. The can-

## Three New Exhibits to Open; Reception Set for Feb. 9th

Three new art exhibitions will open on Sunday, February 9 in the SUNY Plattsburgh Art Galleries.

The Myers Fine Arts Gallery will host Holloware '87, the Rockwell Kent Gallery will exhibit works by Marisa Zvorak, and a collection of student prints will be displayed in the Myers Fine Arts lobby. An opening reception will be held in the Kent Gallery from 4 to 6:30 p.m. on February 9 and all are invited. The three shows will run through March 5.

Holloware '87 is a national juried exhibition which originated at the Tower Fine Arts Gallery at SUNY Brockport. Works by 38 artists are included in the exhibition. Their techniques include fabricated, raised, formed, forged, spun, machined and cast works.

"The beautiful life-like flowers of Marisa Zvorak," said Gallery Director Edward Brohel, "present a breath of summertime as a refreshing alternative for those mid-winter blahs." Zvorak's three-dimensional work, a cold ceramics technique she learned in Spain, is called *repujado*. Nineteen of her works are included in the exhibit.

Prints completed by students in the Introduction to Printing classes taught by Nicholas Hill during the fall semester will be seen in the Myers Fine Arts Lobby. Print media represented in the show include etchings, drypoints, linocuts, collagraphs, monoprints, and embossings. Also included in the show will be prints by students in advanced classes and independent study students.

didates also will be available during open discussion periods for all interested students, faculty and staff scheduled from 2 to 3 p.m. on the dates of their visits.

The finalists were selected from among more than 45 applicants for the position. The successful candidate will succeed Robert M. Burton, director of libraries here since 1976, who has announced his retirement.

## ODK Picks Senior Toni Tormos Chapter 'Leader of the Year'

Senior Toni Tormos has been selected by Omicron Delta Kappa as the SUNY Plattsburgh chapter's "Leader of the Year."

Tormos, an English literature major from Hopewell Junction, NY, is currently president of ODK, and a member of the campus chapters of Phi Eta Sigma, the national honor society for freshmen,

and Kappa Delta Pi, the national education honor society. She is a resident assistant, an orientation leader, and a Redcay Honors Scholar.



Tormos is a charter member of the Undergraduate Alumni Council and this past fall was one of two student coordinators of the annual Phonothon.

She is a member of the campus Honors Council, the Freshman Experience Task Force and the Academic Advisory Committee. She was recently selected for inclusion in the current edition of *Who's Who Among Students in American Colleges and Universities*.

Tormos will compete with nominees from 22 other colleges and universities in Province I, which is comprised of five states and the District of Columbia, for regional honors. In the past five years, four other SUNY Plattsburgh students have won the regional title. They are James DeLuca '83, Roger Sadler '84, Sue Coughlin '85, and Ann McLoughlin '87.

## Council to Meet February 4

The next meeting of the SUNY Plattsburgh College Council will be held at 3 p.m. on Thursday, February 4 in the sixth floor board room of the Kehoe Building. Agenda items will include reports from the various Council committees and a discussion of SUNY Day. (On SUNY Day, scheduled for March 8, representatives from the 64 campuses will gather in Albany to meet with state legislators.)

Following the meeting, Council members will tour the College Health Center with Dr. Merritt Spear, the center director.



## Men's Basketball Team Wins Two; Women Runners Sweep Classic

The men's basketball team posted back-to-back victories this past week, defeating Utica college, 73-69, on Monday and SUNYAC rival New Paltz State, 80-77, on Saturday. Neal VanSlyke paced the Cardinals over Utica with 19 points and Todd Kiernan chipped in with 17, going five-for-five from three-point range. Dave Campbell and Mark MacIntyre had the hot hands versus New Paltz with 22 and 18 points, respectively. The Cardinals, 2-2 in the conference, meet SUNYAC powerhouse Potsdam State at 8 p.m. today in Memorial Hall.

The women Cardinals split a pair of contests, losing to St. Lawrence, 55-35, early in the week before recovering nicely to blitz New Paltz, 56-43. In the New Paltz encounter, Souzanne Souza tallied 19 points, assisted on six baskets and turned in a steal in an outstanding performance. Michelle Vedder scored 12 points and played sterling defense for the Cards, who are back in action at 6 this evening at home against Potsdam.

The women's indoor track team garnered 182 points to finish first in an 11-team field and capture its own Cardinal Classic meet last Saturday. Senior Sue Hutchins took firsts in the high jump (4'10"), 400m (64.4), 800m (2:33.1), and was a member of the win-

ning 4x800m relay team. Kathy Kane and Jill Schieve each had two first-place finishes. The Cardinal men, meanwhile, finished fifth among 17 entries in Cardinal Classic competition won by the University of Vermont with 188 points. Plattsburgh's Tom Gant won the high jump with a leap of 6'6".

The women's swim team defeated Potsdam State at Potsdam Saturday by a 61-49 margin. Lynn Schultz was a double-winner in the 100 yard freestyle and the 200 individual medley. Newcomer Joanne Carroll finished first in the 100-yard butterfly and anchored the winning 200-yard medley relay. The men swimmers split a pair of meets during the week, defeating St. Michael's before losing Saturday to Potsdam. Art LaMarche was outstanding in both meets, taking firsts in three events versus St. Michael's and winning the 100-yard freestyle against the Bears.

The Plattsburgh State hockey team won two of three during the week. The Cardinals romped, 8-1, at Potsdam on Tuesday, but endured a 4-0 whitewashing at Elmira College on Friday. Coach Steve Hoar's skaters wrapped up their protracted January road schedule Saturday with a 4-3 victory at Cortland. The Cardinals return to action at the Ronald B. Stafford Arena tomorrow at 7:30 p.m. against Hamilton College.

---

### IN THE SPOTLIGHT

---

**Michael W. Dailey**, a junior English major and resident assistant in Kent Hall who has been working in the student activities office, has been appointed as student representative to Unit V of the National Association of College Activities' East Coast Region. . . **Don Garratt**, assistant to the president for college relations and development, is chairperson of the planning committee for the 1988 annual conference of SUNY institutional advancement professionals to be held June 8 - 10 in Lake Placid. About 200 alumni, publications, public information, development and communications specialists will attend the meetings. . . **Dr. Roger P. Hamernik**, professor of hearing and speech science and physics, will present a paper entitled "The Quantitative Relations Between Sensory Cell Loss and Hearing Thresholds" at the mid-winter meeting of the Association for Research in Otolaryngology to be held January 31 to February 4 in Clearwater, Fla. Co-authors of the paper with Hamernik include **Dr. William A. Ahroon** and **George A. Turrentine** of the college's Auditory Research Laboratory. . . **Dr. Patricia Higgins**, associate professor of anthropology, served on a panel that discussed "Studying Middle Eastern Women: The First Two Decades" at the recent annual meeting of the Middle East Association. Higgins also attended the recent annual meetings of the American Anthropological Association, which she serves as a member of the Board of Directors of the association's

Council on Anthropology and Education. She has accepted an invitation from the board to serve a third year as chairperson of the Ad Hoc Committee for Pre-College Education...**Dr. Naomi McCormick**, associate professor of psychology, served as chairperson of a program on Sexual Aggression at the annual meeting of the Society for the Scientific Study of Sex, held in November in Atlanta...**Rick Salzman**, associate professor of art, collaborated with Barbara Pitfido in the graphic design of the Clinton County Bicentennial logo. . . **Dr. Daniel Vogt**, assistant professor of biology, and biology graduate students **William Peneston** and **Scott Pierce** gave research presentations recently at the annual meeting of the American Society of Zoologists held in New Orleans. The presentations were entitled "Comparative Thermoregulation Between Bumblebee Queens: The Artic *Bombus Polaris* vs Temperate North American Bees"; "Comparative Muskrat (*Ondatra zibethicus*) Morphology and Physiology: The Influence of Water Level and Habitat Type"; and "Seasonal Adaptation in the White-footed Mouse (*Peromyscus leucopus*): A Characterization of Mice Originating from the Near-Northern Limit of the Species' Range." . . "Middle Devonian Reefs of the Edgecliff Member of the Onondaga Formation of New York," a paper by **Dr. Thomas H. Wolosz**, assistant professor in the Center for Earth and Environmental Science, has been accepted for publication in *The Proceedings of the Second International Devonian Symposium*.



# this week on campus

---

THURSDAY, JANUARY 28 — THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 4

Unless otherwise noted, all events are free and open to the campus and public.

---

---

## THURSDAY, JANUARY 28

4:30 — Guest speaker from IBM Canada sponsored by the American Marketing Association. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

12:15 pm — Women's Studies Forum "Making a Feminist Documentary in the Late Eighties." Sponsored by College Auxiliary Services and Women's Studies. Angell College Center Cardinal Lounge.

5 - 7 pm — Alpha Kappa Phi Rush. All are welcome. Angell Center Conference Room.

7:00 pm — Adirondack Experience Club presents Mr. Edison Gardner speaking on the world of cross country skiing. Angell Center College Lounge.

7:30 pm — Men's Ice Hockey vs. Hamilton. S.A. members \$1, public \$3.50, under 18 \$1.50. Tickets on sale at the Angell Center Desk. Ronald B. Stafford Ice Arena, Field House.

8:30 pm — Center for Women's Concerns meeting. Open to the campus. Angell Center meeting room 7.

8:45 pm — "Thalian Surprise Rush" (meet at the Point). Open to the campus. Angell Center Ballroom.

---

## FRIDAY, JANUARY 29

7 - 10 pm — Alpha Phi Omega Spring Semester Rush. Open to the campus. Angell Center Conference Room.

9 pm — Friday Night Film Series presents "A Star is Born." Sponsored by Campus Life. Yokum 202.

---

## SUNDAY, JANUARY 31

6:45 & 9:15 pm — Student Association Film Committee presents "Spaceballs." Open to the campus. S.A. members 50¢, faculty \$1. Tickets on sale at the Angell Center Desk. E. Glenn Giltz Auditorium, Hawkins Hall.

---

## MONDAY, FEBRUARY 1

8 pm — Visiting Poets Series presents Geof A. Huth and Nancy Frye. Sponsored by the English Department. CVH Commons.

---

## TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 2

10 am - 3 pm — U.S.M.C. Officer Selection Program

sponsored by Career Life Planning and Placement. Angell Center Lobby.

12:15 - 1:15 pm — Adult Student Group weekly meeting. Open to the campus. Adult Student Lounge, Angell Center second floor.

4:15 pm — "Reading Your Textbook: Increase Your Concentration, Motivation and Comprehension" — a workshop sponsored by S.S.P. Open to the campus. Angell Center Conference Room.

7 - 10 pm — Alpha Phi Omega Spring Semester Rushing. Open to the campus. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

8 pm — Men's Basketball vs. Norwich. S.A. members 50¢, public \$2, under 18 \$1. Memorial Gym.

---

## WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 3

10 am - 3 pm — U.S.M.C. Officer Selection Program sponsored by Career Life Planning and Placement. Angell Center Lobby.

4:30 - 7:30 pm — "Spaghetti Dinner Rush" sponsored by Theta Alpha Lambda Sorority. All women welcome at the Thalian House, 151 Brinkerhoff St.

8:10 pm — Alpha Kappa Phi Rush. All are welcome. Angell Center Conference Room.

---

## THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 4

10 am - 3 pm — U.S.M.C. Officer Selection Program sponsored by Career Life Planning and Placement. Angell Center Lobby.

12:15 pm — Women's Studies Forum "The Comparable Worth Issue" sponsored by College Auxiliary Services and the Women's Studies Program. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

7 pm — Summer Job Informational meeting for anyone interested in applying as a Tutor-Counselor for summer of 1988. Sponsored by Upward Bound. Angell Center Amnesty Room.

7 - 8:30 pm — New Adventure Games — meet people, have fun, go wild! Sponsored by Campus Life and College Auxiliary Services. Open to the campus. Angell Center Ballroom.

7 - 10 pm — Alpha Phi Omega Spring Semester Rush. Open to the campus. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

8:30 pm — Center for Women's Concerns meeting. Open to the campus. Angell Center meeting room 7.



---

## NOTES

---

**Weekday Temporary Shuttle in Operation** — Monday - Friday, 8:45 am to 4:00 pm. The shuttle will run continuously between the Field House parking lot adjacent to the football field and the campus. The shuttle will run from the campus to the Field House parking lot on the half hour. Pick up point will be the pull-off area in front of the Angell College Center. Watch "Cardinal Points" for schedule adjustment or discontinuation.

**Orientation Leader Applications** — available at the Angell Center Desk. Application deadline is January 27, 1988. For further information consult the application materials or the Campus Life Office.

**The Upward Bound Program** is looking for twelve tutor-counselors for the 1988 Summer Program. The positions will be for seven weeks beginning on June 21st and ending on August 9th. The salary will range from \$875 to \$1,000 (depending on level of funding) and FULL ROOM AND BOARD.

Upward Bound works with educationally and economically disadvantaged high school students from Clinton, Essex and Franklin Counties and is charged with providing the skills and motivation necessary to go on to some form of post-secondary education. If you are interested in applying, or would like additional information, please stop by the Upward Bound office (lower level of Hood Hall) or call 564-2030. First consideration will be given to applications received by February 16, 1988.

**Nutrition News and Views Aerobic Program** — Sponsored by the Marriott Corporation and Campus Life. Monday - Thursday: 5:30 and 7:30 p.m., Friday and Sunday: 3:30 p.m. and Saturday at 1:00 p.m. Open to the campus no charge. Angell Center Blue Room.

**American Red Cross CPR Classes** — Continuous sessions of CPR certification training will be conducted at Memorial Hall throughout the spring semester. Beginning January 26 on Sundays and Tuesdays from 6 - 9 p.m. and open to faculty, staff and students. For further information, contact Kyle Page, 219 Memorial Hall (4149) or Mrs. Bardon, 220 Memorial Hall (4150).

The Center for the Study of Canada will sponsor a trip to Ottawa, Ontario February 5 - 7, which is that city's Winter Carnival Weekend. The chartered bus will leave campus at 2 p.m. on Friday and will return by 5 p.m. on Sunday. The group will stay at the Westin Hotel. Optional tours are available and participants may attend a speech by Stuart Hughes of Canada's External Affairs Department. Students, faculty and staff are welcome. The low prices include hotel accommodations and transportation. For prices and details, contact the Center for the Study of Canada, 133 Court Street, 564-2086.

---

## GALLERY EXHIBITIONS

---

Rockwell Kent Gallery  
to February 14  
*Howard Hodgkin, Indian View Series*

Rockwell Kent Alcove Gallery  
to February 14  
*Rockwell Kent Christmas Cards*

Myers Fine Arts Lobby,  
to February 14  
*Student Photography Exhibition*

---

## CURRENT JOB LISTINGS

---

### Faculty

- Management (2) — Fall '88
- Marketing — Fall '88
- Food Science — Fall '88
- Hotel Management (2) — Fall '88
- Computer Science (2) — Fall '88
- Printmaking — Fall '88
- Hearing & Speech Science P/T (2) — Spring '88
- Director of Development (College Relations) — April 1, 1988
- Director of Libraries — July 1, 1988
- Assistant Dean (Professional Studies) — July 1, 1988
- Cleaner
- Upward Bound Counselor (Research Foundation) — March, 1988

Complete details are available in the Office of Personnel and Affirmative Action.

*S.U.N.Y./Plattsburgh is an Equal Opportunity Employer. It is the policy of this College to provide equal opportunity in employment for all qualified persons without regard to race, color, national origin, age, sex, handicap, or veteran status.*



Special Collections  
Folger, PSUC  
Does Not Circulate

# Warren Interprets Administrative Reorganization 'Experiment'

President Charles O. Warren has announced details of an administrative reorganization designed to "address a critical need" to more effectively coordinate information systems on campus. The reorganization, he said, should be regarded as an 18-month experiment that will be evaluated a year from now in consultation with the Faculty Senate's Standing Committee on Resources and Planning.

"We have seen extraordinary growth in computing and telecommunications on campus," said President Warren, "and both areas will undoubtedly reach another quantum level of activity and capacity in the next five years. If we are to spend our resources wisely, we need to look at ways to improve administrative coordination."

Warren said that one phase of the experiment involves establishment of an Information Systems Task Force. Dr. Jerome Supple, vice president for academic affairs, and Diana Green, director of institutional research and long-range planning, have been asked to

serve as chair and vice-chair of the task force, respectively. The task force will be concerned with academic and administrative computing, telecommunications and library automation, and its composition will include representatives from each area.

"All of these systems work to support the teaching and learning environment," said Warren, "and all will benefit from their integration and coordination in planning." He said that Vice President Supple will assume general administrative responsibility for institutional computing over the next 18 months. The existing Computer Services Advisory Committee and members of its sub-committees will be advisory to Supple, Green and the task force.

The demands of the experiment, said Warren, require additional reorganization. As a result, the offices of financial aid and registrar will join admissions under the enrollment management umbrella, with the directors of each reporting to Janet M. Edwards, assistant to the president for enrollment management. Warren called this change "an approach to establish a

*(Continued on page 2)*

# weekly

Published by the Office of College Relations and Development for the Plattsburgh College Community • February 3, 1988

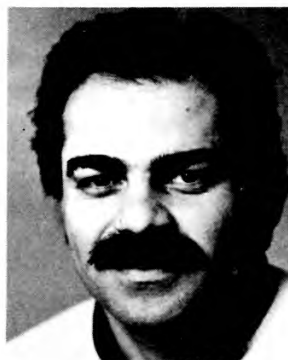
## Grant Supports Creation of Alzheimer's Assistance Center Here

Dr. Taher Zandi, assistant professor of psychology, has won a \$50,000 grant from the New York State Department of Health to create an Alzheimer's Disease Assistance Center on campus. Dr. Ray Domenico, who chairs the hearing and speech science department, will co-direct the project. The two will receive an additional \$24,000 in funding for the project from the SUNY Research Foundation.

The Center will be located in Sibley Hall and will have on its staff, in addition to Zandi and Domenico, a neurologist, a nurse and a social worker. Alzheimer's patients and care-givers within Clinton, Essex, Franklin and Warren counties will be encouraged to participate in the program.

"This disease not only causes devastating neurological damage to its victims," Zandi said, "it also causes psychological and economic hardships for both its victims and their relatives. We believe that the medical, social and psychological aspects of Alzheimer's disease should be addressed simultaneously."

Zandi explained that the Center will offer a comprehensive program for its clients: "We will conduct a multidisciplinary assessment on each client," he said, "to reduce misdiagnosis. We will use existing



Zandi



Domenico

outreach programs as part of a social program, and will establish an educational program for the patients' family members and volunteers, as well as an in-service training program for professionals. Additionally, a data bank system for collecting information and a clearinghouse to process the information will be initiated." Zandi added, "One of the most important aspects of this project is the exchange of resources between the existing agencies in our area and our Center."

Zandi concluded, "We hope this center will serve as a model of excellence in helping Alzheimer's patients and their families."



## Arts & Science Faculty Report on Sabbatic Leave Activities

Several Arts and Science faculty members who were on leave during the last year have submitted summaries of their activities and accomplishments during those leaves.

Dr. Donald Bogucki, professor in the Center for Earth and Environmental Science spent the spring 1987 semester studying digital image processing on a microcomputer-based analysis system. He worked with a remote image processing system designed primarily for processing data from an earth resources technology satellite.

Dr. Philip De Vita, associate professor of anthropology, was on sabbatic during the 1986-87 academic year. DeVita completed a manuscript and the first draft of a book on various aspects of Acadian life. He also edited and contributed articles to two volumes of essays entitled *The Humble Anthropologist*, the first of which will be published in April.

Dr. Raymond Doyle, professor of foreign languages and literature, earned an MBA degree in international management from the American Graduate School of International Management in Phoenix, Arizona. Doyle also studied in Spain and Mexico during his sabbatical last year.

Dr. Leonard Fontana, associate professor of sociology, spent the spring '87 semester working on several writing projects. Fontana will spend the spring '88 semester as an exchange scholar at the University of Reading in England.

During the fall '86 semester, Dr. Ruth Kline, assistant professor in the Center for Art, Music and Theatre, researched costume history in England, Washington, DC, New York City and Boston.

Dr. Carol Leonard, associate professor of history, has spent several semesters as resident director of SUNY's Moscow Exchange Program. Leonard received

an NSF grant and a Harvard University Russian Research Center fellowship during that period. She has written three papers, submitted a book manuscript on Peter III and received a book contract for a collection of papers on Russian and American economic history.

Richard Mikkelsen, professor in the Center for Art, Music and Theatre, spent the spring '87 semester on sabbatic. Mikkelsen produced drawings and paintings using images based on his childhood home in Breckenridge, Minnesota. Several of his works have been on exhibit as part of the Faculty Art Exhibition.

During the spring '87 semester, Dr. Henry Morlock, professor of psychology, studied the relationship between writing and learning and identified ways in which instructors can improve writing. He wrote two papers, one of which was discussed at last August's American Psychological Association convention.

Dr. Timothy Palkovic, associate professor in the Center for Art, Music and Theatre, spent the 1986-87 academic year as assistant art director at Howard Harrill Co. in North Carolina. The company is one of the largest manufacturers of seasonal decor.

## Campus Life Office to Sponsor Drug Awareness Week Program

SUNY Plattsburgh will join colleges and universities across the U.S. in observing the inaugural National College Drug Awareness Week scheduled for Monday through Friday, February 8 to 14.

The college's Office of Campus Life will draw upon community and campus resources to coordinate a comprehensive program designed to help individuals gain a better understanding of drug use and abuse. All activities and events will be held in the Angell College Center.

Drug and controlled substance displays or information tables on alcohol and alcohol dependence will be set up in the Angell Center lobby during morning hours throughout the week. Evening films and documentaries to be held Monday, Wednesday and Thursday in either the Cardinal Lounge or the Ballroom will focus on problems of alcoholism, drug dependence and the effects of cocaine.

Special presentations will feature Donna Skerry, coordinator of Clinton County Stop DWI (7 p.m. on Monday, Cardinal Lounge); John Marsden of the U.S. Customs Service, who will discuss "Drug Traffic at the U.S.-Canadian Border" (12:15 p.m. on Tuesday, Cardinal Lounge); and a breathalyzer demonstration by the college's Office of Public Safety (10 p.m. to midnight on Wednesday, Angell Center Point).

More information about the program is available in the Office of Campus Life.

## Reorganization *(Continued from page 1)*

viable administrative planning unit that will strongly support academic programs and student services."

Also during the coming 18 months, the director of Sponsored Research and Programs will report to President Warren. This adjustment, he said, will help the college move toward a new phase in development. He said his office, the office of College Relations and Development and the office of Sponsored Research will work together to integrate external fund-raising activities where feasible or desirable.

"I deeply appreciate the cooperation and support of all involved in this attempt to enhance the climate of our campus academically and administratively without increasing expenditures," concluded Warren.



## Visiting Professor from China to Lecture, Meet with Classes

Professor Pang Bing-jun of the Chinese University of Hong Kong will be a visiting distinguished professor on campus from February 8 - 12.

Pang, a former professor of English at Nankai University in Tianjin, China, and a research fellow at the Institute of Chinese Studies at the Chinese University of Hong Kong, is spending the year as a Fulbright Scholar in Residence at Stanford University. He spent the 1986-87 year as a Visiting Fellow at Wolfson College at Oxford University.

Pang will meet with several classes and groups of students during his visit to Plattsburgh. He will also present three lectures which are open to the campus and community. On Tuesday (Feb. 9) at 4:15 p.m. in the Cardinal Lounge, he will discuss "Contemporary Chinese Literature — Windows on Chinese Society Today" as part of the Tuesday Reflections Series. On

## Department of Communication Moves Offices to Yokum Hall

The communication department has officially moved to Yokum Hall, according to department chairperson Al Montanaro. The department office is now located in Yokum 115. Dr. Justin Gustainis' office is Yokum 111 and four adjunct faculty members are sharing Yokum 113. All three offices were vacated when WCFE moved to its new off-campus headquarters.

"The move helps to consolidate our department," Montanaro said, "and improves communication among our own faculty." Several faculty members, primarily those involved with the mass communication program, have had their offices in Yokum for some time.

Montanaro noted that Drs. John Meyer and Philip Reines are maintaining an office in Myers Fine Arts Building, and Dr. Melvin Donaho's office will remain in Hawkins Hall.

The department chairperson said that long-range plans include the refurbishing of WCFE's former main studio. That move will improve the department's instructional capabilities in TV production.

## Fraternity to Hold Clothing Drive to Assist Refugees

Alpha Chi Rho fraternity is conducting a drive for clothes to benefit refugees who become detained in Plattsburgh while awaiting permission to emigrate to Canada.

The drive will be held all next week (Feb. 8 - 13), and all clothing donated will be given to the local Salvation Army Center for distribution to the refugees. Clothing items *in good condition* may be dropped off at the fraternity home at 147 Brinkerhoff St. or at mail rooms in campus residence halls.

Wednesday (Feb. 10), Pang will lecture on "Chinese Literature in the Post-Mao Period" at 7:30 p.m. in CL 209. He will discuss "Autumn Leaves and Spring Flowers: Two Generations of New Poets" in CL 209 on Thursday at 7:30 p.m.

Pang's visit is sponsored by the Asian Studies Committee and the Honors Committee.

## Cultural Events to Showcase 'Black History Month' Here

February is "Black History Month" at SUNY Plattsburgh, and the observance will include a theatre presentation, film series, minority forum and a speaking appearance by black activist Bobby Seale.

Activities get underway on Sunday (Feb. 7) at 8 p.m. with a Pin Points Theatre production of "1001 Black Inventions" scheduled for Sibley Hall cafetorium. Admission is \$1 for all. The acclaimed documentary series "Eye on the Prize" will be shown at 8 p.m. daily in Yokum Hall on February 8, 10, 11, 15, 17 and 18.

A Minority Forum will be held at 6 p.m. on Friday, Feb. 19 in the Angell Center Cardinal Lounge. Seale, who gained notoriety internationally as a defendant at the trial of the "Chicago Seven," will speak at 8 p.m. on Wednesday, February 24 in the Angell Center Ballroom.

"Keep Your Eye on the Prize" is the theme of Black History Month at the college. The observance is co-sponsored by Akeba, the Minority Concerns Committee and the Office of Campus Life.

## Field House to Angell Center Shuttle Service to End Friday

The experiment in which members of the campus community have been offered shuttle transportation service from the Field House parking lot to the center of the academic complex is coming to an end.

According to William Laundry, director of campus life, the service will cease effective Friday (Feb. 5). The shuttle, using college vans, was instituted in mid-October under auspices of the college's Office of Public Safety. It operated on the half-hour from 8:45 a.m. to 4 p.m. Mondays through Friday.

Laundry said that 175 riders took advantage of the service during the fall semester crunch for parking spaces on campus, but that only five persons have taken the shuttle since spring term classes resumed on January 20. He said that the public safety staff, which monitors parking on campus, reports that spaces for autos in most college lots have opened up since the start of the semester.

The cost to operate the shuttle averaged \$100 per week.



# Card Icers Blast Hamilton; Host Oswego, Geneseo this Weekend

A three-goal hat trick by defenseman Dan Marshall and a superb performance in goal by Tony Martino highlighted the hockey Cardinals' 9-3 rout of Hamilton College at Stafford Arena on Thursday and their return to home ice for the first time since mid-December. Jeff Bunyon had a big point night against the Continentals, picking up five assists for the Cards. Plattsburgh can lock up another SUNYAC title and earn home ice for the conference championship tournament with victories over arch-rival Oswego State on Friday and Geneseo State (the only SUNYAC team to have beaten the Cardinals this season) on Saturday. Both games are at the Stafford Arena, and both have 7:30 p.m. starts.

The annual all-alumni Red vs. White exhibition game will be played at 1 p.m. on Saturday at Stafford Arena. Many of the finest players in Cardinal hockey history will participate in the contest, which is free and open to all.

Plattsburgh State's men's basketball team won two of four games last week, including a major upset over

Albany State in a 77-76 thriller on Monday. Neal VanSlyke provided the heroics for the Cardinals, connecting on two free throws with four seconds showing on the clock to nip the Great Danes. Visiting Potsdam State blasted the Cards on Wednesday and Oneonta State dumped them at Oneonta on Friday, but the Cards bounced back the following day at Utica College to edge the Pioneers, 64-63. SUNYAC rivals Cortland and Binghamton will invade Memorial Hall to take on the Cardinals at 8 p.m. on Friday and Saturday, respectively.

The women's basketball team won one of four games during a demanding week of action. The Cardinal women lost to Albany State, Oneonta State and Keuka College, but defeated Potsdam, 54-49, on Wednesday with Suzanne Souza providing the scoring punch with 16 markers. Plattsburgh will entertain Cortland and Binghamton at 5:45 p.m. on Friday and Saturday in preliminaries to the men's team's contests.

Lynn Schultz paced the women's swim team to a 62-36 triumph over Clarkson University with a first in the 50-yard freestyle and a strong performance as a member of the winning 200-yard medley relay. The Cardinal women endured a 111-83 loss at Union, but Schultz kept the meet from becoming a rout with three first place finishes.

The men swimmers fell to 0-7 on the season with losses during the week to Clarkson and Union.

---

## IN THE SPOTLIGHT

---

**Dr. Nancy Church**, assistant professor in the School of Business and Economics, has been invited to serve in three different capacities at the 10th Annual International Collegiate Conference of the American Marketing Association to be held in New Orleans in April. Her paper, "Innovation in Marketing Curricula: Creativity Techniques for Your Students," has been accepted for the faculty track on Innovative Teaching Techniques and Activities. She will also serve as a discussant at one session and as a moderator at another. Several student members of the college's Marketing Association will attend the conference, and one, **Jeanine Debar**, its president, will give a presentation on the direct marketing conference held on campus last November under association sponsorship. . . **Dr. Jeanette Coleman**, associate professor and director of the Department of Nursing, has been appointed a member of the New York State Nurses Association Council on Nursing Education. . . **Ed Engelbride**, director of campus community activities, and student **Bryan Hartman**, gave a presentation entitled "Managing Campus Community Relations" at the national convention of the Association of Fraternity Advisors held recently in Dallas. . . **Dr. Roger Hamernik**, professor of hearing and speech science and physics, is co-author, with faculty at the Cattedra di Bioacustia dell'Universita di Bari, Italy, of "Trauma acustico da onde di pressione sonora," which has been published in *Il Valsalva*. . . **Francis R. Patnode**, counselor in the Career/Life Planning & Placement Office, has met certification standards in training, experience and performance on the National Board for Certified Counselors' examination.

---

## CURRENT JOB LISTINGS

---

### Faculty

**Management (2) — Fall '88**

**Marketing — Fall '88**

**Food Science — Fall '88**

**Hotel Management (2) — Fall '88**

**Computer Science (2) — Fall '88**

**Printmaking — Fall '88**

**Hearing & Speech Science P/T (2) — Spring '88**

**Director of Development (College Relations) —  
April 1, 1988**

**Director of Libraries — July 1, 1988**

**Assistant Dean (Professional Studies) — July 1, 1988**

**Cleaner**

**Upward Bound Counselor (Research Foundation) —  
March, 1988**

**Keyboard Specialist — Temp. P/T —  
(Psychological Services Ctr.)**

**Technical Assistant P/T — (Library) —  
February 16, 1988**

Complete details are available in the Office of Personnel and Affirmative Action.

*S.U.N.Y./Plattsburgh is an Equal Opportunity Employer.*



# this week on campus

Special Collections  
Feinberg Lib., PSUC  
Does Not Circulate

---

THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 4 — THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 11

Unless otherwise noted, all events are free and open to the campus and public.

---

---

## THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 4

**10 am - 3 pm** — U.S.M.C. Officer Selection Program sponsored by Career Life Planning and Placement. Angell Center Lobby.

**12:15 pm** — Women's Studies Forum "The Comparable Worth Issue" sponsored by College Auxiliary Services and the Women's Studies Program. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

**4:30 - 6:30 pm** — Find out about Circle K, the world's largest collegiate organization. Angell Center Conference Room.

**7 pm** — Summer Job Informational meeting for anyone interested in applying as a Tutor-Counselor for summer of 1988. Sponsored by Upward Bound. Angell Center Amnesty Room.

**7 - 8:30 pm** — New Adventure Games — meet people, have fun, go wild! Sponsored by Campus Life and College Auxiliary Services. Open to the campus. Angell Center Ballroom.

**7 - 10 pm** — Alpha Phi Omega Spring Semester Rush. Open to the campus. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

**8:30 pm** — Center for Women's Concerns meeting. Open to the campus. Angell Center meeting room 7.

---

## FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 5

**2 - 3 pm** — Director of Libraries Search Committee meeting. Open discussion and presentation by the candidate. Sponsored by Academic Affairs. Open to the campus. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

**7:30 pm** — Men's Ice Hockey vs. Oswego. S.A. members \$1, public \$3.50, under 18 \$1.50. Tickets on sale at the Angell Center Desk. Ronald B. Stafford Ice Arena, Field House.

**8 pm** — Men's Basketball vs. Cortland. S.A. members 50¢, public \$2, under 18 \$1. Memorial Hall Gym.

**9 pm** — Friday Night Film Series presents "Secret Life of Walter Mitty" sponsored by Campus Life. Yokum 202.

---

## SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 6

**7:30 pm** — Men's Ice Hockey vs. Geneseo. S.A. members \$1, public \$3.50, under 18 \$1.50. Tickets on sale at the Angell Center Desk. Ronald B. Stafford Ice Arena, Field House.

**8 pm** — Men's Basketball vs. Binghamton. S.A. members 50¢, public \$2, under 18 \$1. Memorial Hall Gym.

---

## SUNDAY, FEBRUARY 7

**6:45 & 9:15 pm** — Student Association Film Committee presents "The Living Daylights." Open to the campus. S.A. members 50¢, faculty \$1. Tickets on sale at the Angell Center Desk. E. Glenn Giltz Auditorium, Hawkins Hall.

---

## MONDAY, FEBRUARY 8

**9 am - 3 pm** — Social Service Awareness Day sponsored by the North Country Teacher Resource Center. Open to members only. Sibley Hall Cafetorium.

**2 - 3 pm** — Director of Libraries Search Committee meeting. Open discussion and presentation by the candidate. Sponsored by the Academic Affairs. Open to the campus. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

**8 pm** — Campus Poets Series presents Carol Gadway. Sponsored by the Department of Foreign Languages and Literature and Faculty of Arts and Science. Newman Center, 92 Broad St. (For more information, call Dr. Thomas Braga at 564-3830.)

**9 - 11 pm** — Theta Kappa Beta Rush. Open to the campus. Angell Center Sundowner.

---

## TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 9

**11:30 am** — U.U.P. Executive Board meeting. All members welcome. Angell Center Conference Room.

**12:15 - 1:25 pm** — Adult Student Group weekly meeting. Open to the campus. Adult Student Lounge, Angell Center second floor.

**4:15 pm** — Tuesday Reflections presents Distinguished Visiting Professor Pang Bing-Jun speaking on "Contemporary Chinese Literature: Windows on Chinese Society Today." Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

**4:15 pm** — "How to Write an 'A' Paper" — a workshop sponsored by S.S.P. Open to the campus. Angell Center Conference Room.

**9 pm** — Canadian Film Series presents "Les Ordres" sponsored by Canadian Film Distribution Center and Campus Life. Yokum 208.

---

## WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 10

**7:30 pm** — Lecture on modern China. Professor Pang Bing-Jun, Visiting Distinguished Professor from Nankai University, Tianjin, People's Republic of China. Sponsored by the Asian Studies Committee and the Honors Committee. Yokum 209.



---

## THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 11

---

**12:15 pm** — Women's Studies Forum — "Women in the Military" sponsored by College Auxiliary Services and the Women's Studies Program. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

**7:30 pm** — Lecture on modern China its literature, a reflection of its culture. Professor Pang Bing-Jun, Visiting Distinguished Professor from Nankai University, Tianjin, People's Republic of China. Sponsored by the Asian Studies Committee and the Honors Committee. Yokum 209.

**8:30 - 10 pm** — Center for Women's Concerns meeting. Open to the campus. Angell Center meeting room 7.

---

## NOTES

---

**Nutrition News and Views Aerobic Program** — Sponsored by the Marriott Corporation and Campus Life. Monday - Thursday: 5:30 and 7:30 p.m., Friday and Sunday: 3:30 p.m. and Saturday at 1:00 p.m. Open to the campus no charge. Angell Center Blue Room.

**American Red Cross CPR Classes** — Continuous sessions of CPR certification training will be conducted at Memorial Hall throughout the spring semester. Scheduled for Sundays and Tuesdays from 6 - 9 p.m. and open to faculty, staff and students. For further information, contact Kyle Page, 219 Memorial Hall (4149) or Mrs. Bardon, 220 Memorial Hall (4150).

**All students who intend to graduate in May or August** should apply for a diploma in the Registrar's office by March 1st.

**The Physics Department has recently purchased an AMIGA 2000 with IBM PCXT emulation**, according to Dr. John Lewis. Lewis said the system offers great graphics, windows, and user-friendliness, as well as access to all IBM software. He invites anyone interested in the system to see it in his office (Hudson Hall 226).

**Do you feel stressed?** The Psychological Services Center is running a Stress Management Clinic. Students will be taught on an individual basis how to relax and control their tension using relaxation techniques and biofeedback equipment. The clinic services are open to all students and are free of charge. You may phone ahead for an appointment

(564-3086) or more information. Walk-ins are welcome. The clinic is located at the Psychological Services Center in the Infirmary. Staff trainers are Karen Glushko and Lauren Swanteck under the supervision of Dr. Jacquelyn Connelly.

**February 29th** is the deadline to submit **Guaranteed Student Bank Loan applications** for the 1987 - 88 academic year. Summer Guaranteed Student Loan applications will be accepted after March 1st. Students must submit proof of registration before loans will be mailed. All loans for the period after May, 1988, will be based on the new 1988 - 89 Financial Aid Form (FAF).

Applications for Guaranteed Student Bank Loans for the Fall/Spring 1988 - 89 academic year will be accepted after May 1st. The FAF must be filed and a loan application from Higher Education Services Corporation will be mailed to you if you respond to Question #90 (#1, 2, or 3) that you want a student loan. Please wait for the pre-printed form to arrive, then complete the student portion and mail to the Financial Aid Office. All questions should be directed to the Financial Aid Office, 4th floor, Kehoe.

**The Educational Opportunity Program** is seeking applications for **summer Peer Tutor/Counselors**. The E.O.P. summer program will run for six weeks, from June 27th through August 5th. Also, there will be training from June 22nd through the 24th. Peer Tutor/Counselors make approximately \$1,000 - \$1,250 for the session and are provided with room and board. Each will be responsible for approximately 10 E.O.P. freshmen. Applications may be picked up in the E.O.P. office, Algonquin Hall Room 103, and must be returned no later than Thursday, March 3.

---

## GALLERY EXHIBITIONS

---

**February 9 - March 5**

*Holloware National Juried Exhibition*  
Myers Gallery

*Marisa Zvorak: Flowers*  
Kent Gallery

*Student Prints*  
Myers Lobby

---

*THIS WEEK ON CAMPUS is compiled by the Office of Campus Life and published by the Office of College Relations and Development. Items to be listed in THIS WEEK ON CAMPUS must be received in the Office of Campus Life no later than noon on Thursday the week prior to publication.*



## Foundation Giving in '87 Tops \$500,000 Mark

The Plattsburgh College Foundation in 1987 achieved a milestone in its 18-year history of fund-raising, surpassing the one-half million dollar mark in annual and endowment giving with record contributions in both major categories.

Final campaign figures were announced Monday afternoon at the annual meeting of the Foundation held in the Angell College Center. They show that annual giving to the Foundation during the past year totaled \$389,216, an increase of more than \$104,000 in comparison with the final results for 1986. The in-

### Giving Results in 1987

|                                    |                  |
|------------------------------------|------------------|
| 1987 Annual Giving                 | \$389,216        |
| Endowment Giving                   | 152,970          |
| Total                              | <u>\$542,186</u> |
| 1986 Annual Giving                 | \$285,068        |
| Endowment Giving                   | 108,160          |
| Total                              | <u>\$393,228</u> |
| 1987 dollar increase over 1986     | \$148,958        |
| 1987 percent of increase over 1986 | 37.8             |

crease also kept intact the Foundation's record for establishing new marks in annual giving in each consecutive year since 1970, when fund-raising became an organized activity at SUNY Plattsburgh.

Endowment giving, meanwhile, soared to \$152,970 in 1987 — up nearly \$45,000 over the previous year's total. The combined dollar increase of \$148,958 in the two categories — for a grand total of \$542,186 — represents a one-year percentage increase of 37.8%.

"This constitutes a significant achievement," commented Curtis E. Shipman, Foundation president, "considering the projected success for philanthropic endeavors in 1987 at colleges and universities nationally was about 16 percent. Our success is testimony that the community shares with alumni a genuine esteem for the college and a deep appreciation of its educational and cultural contributions to the region."

Plattsburgh State President Charles O. Warren thanked the Foundation membership for its moral support as well as its financial backing, and he singled out campaign leaders and volunteers as deserving of special recognition. "Your outpouring of support encourages us to look to the future and its challenges

with confidence," he said. "The hard work, dedication and generosity of the many people who believe in SUNY Plattsburgh enhance our capacity to sustain an invigorating environment for teaching, learning, scholarship and service." Highlights of the campaign:

**Annual Alumni Fund.** Giving by alumni paced the Annual Giving Program for 1987 (for the second year in a row), and for the first time the fund generated contributions that topped the \$100,000 mark. Alumni giving increased by 17% during the year.

**Business Campaign.** Participation by the business community increased by 8.6% to establish a new record giving total. Contributions from businesses increased by \$7,600.

**Foundations/Trusts.** Gifts from Foundations and Trusts increased sharply, from a little more than \$8,000 in 1986 to \$35,398 in the past year.

**Friends.** Giving by non-alumni community friends also increased dramatically, thanks in large measure to a substantial gift from George and Nina Winkel, with a record \$75,540 representing a 113% increase (+ \$39,996) over 1986.

### 1987 Annual Giving — Final Results

| Fund               |                  |
|--------------------|------------------|
| Alumni             | \$102,405        |
| Booster Club       | 29,762           |
| Business           | 95,085           |
| Faculty/Staff      | 26,593           |
| Foundations/Trusts | 35,398           |
| Friends            | 75,540           |
| Organizations      | 16,550           |
| Parents' Fund      | 7,883            |
| Total              | <u>\$389,216</u> |

**Cardinal Booster Club.** Membership in this organization topped 300 for the first time, and gifts from members accounted for most of the 9.9% increase and a record \$29,762 in support of inter-collegiate athletic programs at SUNY Plattsburgh that cannot be funded by other sources.

**Faculty & Staff Campaign.** Annual giving by employees of SUNY Plattsburgh increased as college faculty and staff contributed \$26,591.73 to this campaign.

(Continued on page 3)



## Six Persons Named to College Foundation's Board of Directors

Six persons were appointed to the Board of Directors of the Plattsburgh College Foundation during the organization's annual meeting on Monday.

Elected by the Foundation's Corporation were Marie Beemer, Paul Green and Elizabeth Kelly. William Frandino was appointed as alumni representative by the Alumni Association's Board of Directors; Mrs. Beth Johnson was appointed by the College

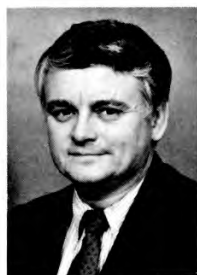
in 1984 she chaired the first and highly successful Organizations drive.

Frandino is a 1952 graduate of Plattsburgh State. A charter member of the Cardinal Booster Club, Frandino retired recently following many years of service as principal of Cumberland Head Elementary School.

Johnson, of Tupper Lake, was appointed to the



Beemer



Green



Kelly

Council as the Council's representative; and Jackie Cianfrocco, Student Association president, was appointed by college President Charles O. Warren as the student representative to the board. Terms are for three years, with the exception of Johnson, whose Council appointment is for one year, and Cianfrocco, whose appointment is concurrent with her term as SA president.

Beemer, who retired in 1983 as owner of Beemer's Stationers in Plattsburgh, begins her second term on the Foundation board. She has been a community member of the organization for several years and a tireless worker for its Business Campaign, and she has been active for many years in a variety of local and regional community and human service agencies.

Green is president of Don G. Orchards in Peru. During the past year he was co-chair of the Foundation's successful Business Campaign, and he also served as chairperson of the 1987 fund drive for the United Way of Clinton County. Green chairs the Peru Central School Board of Education.

Kelly is president of Holcombe Abstract Corporation in Plattsburgh. She has been active with the



Frandino



Johnson



Cianfrocco

Foundation's Friends Campaign for several years and Council by Governor Cuomo last fall. An assistant professor of biology at North Country Community College for the past two years, she taught biology at Tupper Lake High School for 13 years, earning recognition in 1982 as the outstanding teacher of biology in New York State.

Cianfrocco, of Rome, received a bachelor's degree in hearing and speech science from Plattsburgh in December — shortly after her election to the SA presidency. She is currently pursuing graduate study here in special education.

Also serving on the Foundation board are Daniel Adams, Robert Booth, George Bouyea, Anne Brandell, Clifford Calongne, J. David Dame, Albert Luck, Annette Manganel, Michael O'Connor, M. Margaret Ryan, Curtis E. Shipman, and Louis Wolfe.

Eight persons were introduced at Monday's meeting as new community members of the Foundation's general membership. Those persons are Rick Casey, Matthew Gervais, Suzy Johnson, Patrick Murnane, Mark Rabin, Pearl Rabin, Anthony von Elbe, and Helen White.

## Financial Aid Deadlines Set; FAF Revisions Favor Students

The Office of Financial Aid has some advice for students who want to be sure that their aid applications arrive in the office by the April 15 deadline: submit the Financial Aid Form (FAF) to the College Scholarship Service no later than March 1.

Suzanne M. Sokolowski, financial aid director, said that the 1988-89 FAF has been revised extensively. For the first time, she said, the form offers students the opportunity to apply for both federal and state aid on a single application.

"It will be possible for students to receive eligibility

information from the Pell Grant and New York State TAP agencies if the pertinent FAF questions are answered correctly," said Sokolowski. She urged students who wish to be evaluated for the College Work-Study Program to indicate interest by checking boxes #1 or #2 in number 87 on the FAF.

Students who file as dependents must still submit signed copies of the parents' 1987 federal and state tax returns by April 15 directly to the Financial Aid Office. Independent students must submit their own returns.



## Native American Student Group Donates 29 Books to Feinberg

The SUNY Plattsburgh Native American Student Organization has made a gift of books to the Plattsburgh College Foundation that will be added to the Feinberg Library collections.

According to Leah Monger, gifts and development librarian at Feinberg, the gift consists of 29 books that includes works on the literature, history and culture of Native Americans, particularly those indigenous to the northeastern United States. Monger said that the books are being processed for the library's collections, and that each will have a book plate acknowledging the Native American student group as donor. The titles include Anthony Wallace's *The Death and Rebirth of the Seneca*, two volumes of

*Tales of the Iroquois* by Tehanetorens, Andre Lopez's *Pagans in Our Midst*, and Bruce Johansen's *Forgotten Founders*.

"The books are of high quality, and they will greatly enrich the library's current holdings on Native Americans," said Monger. "It is especially gratifying when student groups demonstrate concern and interest in the library and its services to the degree of this institution's Native American Student Organization."

## SUNY Sends Confirmation That Nursing Program Re-registered

Plattsburgh State and its Department of Nursing have been notified by SUNY Central Administration that the college's B.S. degree program in nursing has been re-registered.

Dr. Jeanette Coleman, associate professor of Nursing and director of the department, said that the program was reviewed in October by a representative of the Nursing Unit of the State Education Department. Re-registration means that the program meets regulations prescribed by the New York State Commissioner of Education. Such reviews take place every eight years.

## Foundation Giving

(Continued from page

**Organizations.** Support from community and campus organizations totaled \$16,550, surpassing the goal for the year by \$1,500.

**Parents' Fund.** The second annual Parents' Fund increased by 71%. The Foundation received \$7,883 in gifts from 351 parents of undergraduates who fulfilled pledges to support a project to refurbish the late night study room in Feinberg Library.

The creation of six new endowment funds fostered the growth of endowment giving during 1987. The largest of the six is the Toni Bloom Endowment, valued at \$29,925. It honors an extremely active and popular student who was fatally injured in an accident in January of last year. The others and their amounts are: the Marie L. Beemer Endowment, \$1,000; the Clinton County Home Bureau Endowment, \$7,500; the Plattsburgh Distributing Co. Endowment, \$1,000; the Plattsburgh Lions Club Endowment, \$5,000; and the Dr. Richard Semmler Endowment, \$5,000. Semmler is a 1968 graduate of the college.

## Sons of Two CSEA Employees Are 1st Scholarship Winners

Richard O'Brien and Kevin Pelletier have been selected as the first SUNY Plattsburgh CSEA Scholarship recipients, according to Betty Lennon, president of Local 612, the campus CSEA chapter. The scholar-



CSEA vice president Gil Jock and secretary Diane Gadway presented the first CSEA scholarship awards to the winners in a brief ceremony on Friday. Participating in the ceremony were (l. to r.) Tom Pelletier, Patrick O'Brien, Kevin Pelletier, Richard O'Brien, Jock and Gadway.

ships were established through contributions to the Plattsburgh College Foundation by members of Local 612 and by the Local itself.

"This is an excellent chance to help our own members," Lennon said, explaining that the awards are made to SUNY Plattsburgh students who are children of campus CSEA members. Lennon added that the union would like to encourage CSEA members to support the scholarship fund.

O'Brien, a sophomore economics majors, is the son of Patrick O'Brien, a member of the college's custodial staff.

Pelletier, a part-time undeclared student, is the son of Tom Pelletier, who works in the maintenance department.



# Cardinal Hockey, Basketball Teams Post Impressive Victories

The Plattsburgh State men's hockey team won a pair of crucial SUNYAC conference contests over the weekend to virtually ensure home ice for the Cardinals for the conference championship tournament scheduled for Friday and Saturday, February 19 and 20. An overtime goal by Joey Ferras provided the margin of victory as the Cards continued their domination over arch-rival Oswego State in a 7-6 nail-biter Friday night. On Saturday, the Plattsburgh icers avenged their only conference loss of the season by turning back Geneseo State, 7-3. Earlier in the week, the Cardinals lost, 5-1, to the nation's top-ranked team in Division I of the NCAA — the University of Maine at Orono. They can clinch their second consecutive SUNYAC regular season crown with wins this Friday and Saturday over Cortland and Fredonia.

The men's basketball team aped their hockey brethren by going 2-1 during the week. Norwich beat the Cards, 95-88, on Tuesday, but Coach Larry Cowan's cagers roared back to defeat SUNYAC foes

Cortland State, 71-69, and Binghamton State, 99-96, in Friday and Saturday tilts. Dave Campbell and Matt Moore led the Cardinals over Cortland with 19 and 13 points, respectively. Todd Kiernan pumped in a career high 30 points — half of the total from three-point range — to lead the Cardinals past Binghamton and complete the weekend sweep. The Cards complete the home portion of their 1987-88 schedule Saturday as host to Oneonta State in a game that could decide whether Cowan's cagers move on to post-season action in the conference championships.

Donna Dixon poured in 21 points as the women Cardinals topped Binghamton State Saturday, 61-43, for the second time this season. The Cards lost to Cortland on Friday, 82-75, and earlier in the week to Norwich, 59-58. They meet Skidmore and Oneonta at 6 p.m. at Memorial Hall on Friday and Saturday. The outcome of the Oneonta game will determine the team's seeding for the upcoming SUNYAC playoffs.

Middlebury College's swimmers defeated the Cardinal men's and women's teams on Saturday. Plattsburgh will compete in a SUNYAC meet at Albany Friday, with the best participants qualifying for the conference championships scheduled for February 25-27 at Cortland.

---

## IN THE SPOTLIGHT

---

**Dr. Anthony D'Aristotile**, assistant professor of mathematics, presented a paper on "On Merging Probabilities" recently at City College of New York. The article was written in collaboration with faculty colleagues at Harvard University and the University of California at Berkeley. D'Aristotile, who was a visiting scholar at Stanford University last summer, will return to Stanford in the same position this summer. . . "Models of Sulfur Dynamics in Forest and Grassland Ecosystems with Emphasis on Soil Processes" is the title of an article by **Dr. Robert D. Fuller**, assistant professor in the Center for Earth and Environmental Science, that appears in a recent issue of *Biogeochemical*. . . A color intaglio print by **Nicholas Hill**, visiting associate professor of art, has been selected for the International Print II Exhibition at Silvermine Galleries in New Canaan, Ct. and the John Szoke Gallery in New York City. A solo exhibition of works on paper by Hill is on display at Middle Tennessee State University through February 28. . . An article by **Dennis Kimmage**, librarian, has been accepted for publication in "The Bookmark," a publication of the New York State Library. The article deals with the role of library instruction in general education, and describes the program developed at SUNY Plattsburgh. . . **Dr. Tesh Y. Li**, associate professor of physics, served as the Plattsburgh Smart Node consultant for the Cornell University National Supercomputer Facility. Li participated recently in a four-day Smart Node training program at Cornell. . . **Dr. Thomas Moran**, assistant vice president for academic affairs, was a participant in a seminar on assessment held recently at Harvard University's Kennedy School of Government.

---

## GALLERY EXHIBITIONS

---

February 11 - March 5

*Holloware National Juried Exhibition*  
Myers Gallery

*Marisa Zvorak: Flowers*  
Kent Gallery

*Student Prints*  
Myers Lobby

---

## CURRENT JOB LISTINGS

---

### Faculty

Management (2) — Fall '88

Marketing — Fall '88

Food Science — Fall '88

Hotel Management (2) — Fall '88

Computer Science (2) — Fall '88

Printmaking — Fall '88

History — Fall '88

Director of Development (College Relations) —  
April 1, 1988

Director of Libraries — July 1, 1988

Assistant Dean (Professional Studies) — July 1, 1988

Upward Bound Counselor (Research Foundation) —  
March, 1988

Keyboard Specialist (Center for Teacher Education)

Instructional Support Assistant P/T (Library) —  
2/16/88

Complete details are available in the Office of Personnel and Affirmative Action.

*S.U.N.Y./Plattsburgh is an Equal Opportunity Employer.*



# this week on campus

THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 11 — THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 18

Unless otherwise noted, all events are free and open to the campus and public.

## THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 11

**12:15 pm** — Women's Studies Forum — "Women in the Military" sponsored by College Auxiliary Services and the Women's Studies Program. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

**3:00 pm** — Placement Orientation Workshop sponsored by the Office of Career Life Planning and Placement. Open to the campus. Angell Center Conference Room.

**4:30 pm** — American Marketing Association meeting with featured guest speaker, sponsored by the Marketing Club. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

**7:00 pm** — 2nd week of Residence Hall All-Star Burghy Games — Table Tennis and Bowling. Sponsored by Campus Life and the Recreational Sports Office. Memorial Hall.

**7:00 pm** — National Collegiate Drug Awareness presentation sponsored by Campus Life. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

**7:30 pm** — Circle K weekly meeting sponsored by Circle K. Angell Center Meeting Room #4.

**7:30 pm** — Lecture on modern China: Its literature, a reflection of its culture. Professor Bing-jun Pang, Visiting Distinguished Professor from Nankai University, Tianjin, People's Republic of China. Sponsored by the Asian Studies Committee and the Honors Committee. Yokum 209.

**8:00 pm** — Visual Artists Series presents Rockne Krebs, Laser Sculptor. Angell Center Ballrooms.

**8:30 - 10:00 pm** — Center for Women's Concerns weekly organizational meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room #7.

**9:00 - 10:30 pm** — Winter Weekend Ice Skating Party sponsored by the Activities Coordination Board and Campus Life. Open to the campus. Stafford Ice Arena, PSUC Field House.

**10:30 pm** — 2nd week of Residence Hall All-Star Burghy Games — Broomball. Sponsored by Campus Life and the Recreational Sports Office.

## FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 12

**4:00 pm** — Second week of Residence Hall All-Star Burghy Games sponsored by Campus Life and Recreational Sports Office. Basketball. Memorial Hall.

**5:00 pm** — Men's and Women's Swimming. Memorial Hall.

**6:00 pm** — Women's Basketball vs. Skidmore. Memorial Hall.

**6:30 - 8 pm** — New Adventure Games — Meet People — Have Fun — Go Wild, sponsored by the Office of Campus Life and C.A.S. Angell College Center Ballroom.

**7:30 pm** — Men's Ice Hockey vs. Cortland. S.A. members \$1, public \$3.50, non-S.A. student \$1.50. Tickets on sale at the door. Ronald B. Stafford Ice Arena.

**9:00 pm** — Friday Night At the Movies presents: "Brother Can You Spare A Dime" sponsored by Campus Life. Yokum CL202.

## SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 13

**12:00 pm** — Second week of Residence Hall All-Star Burghy Games sponsored by Campus Life and Recreational Sports Office. Racquetball. Memorial Hall.

**11:00 am - 6:00 pm** — Trip to Saranac Lake Winter Carnival. Sponsored by ACB, Adirondack Experience Club and Campus Life. Open to the campus. Bus departs from Myers Fine Arts Parking Lot. Tickets on sale at the Angell Center Desk. S.A. Members \$3.00, Faculty \$5.00, Non-S.A. Students \$5.00.

**1:00 pm** — Men's and Women's Indoor Track. PSUC Field House.

**6:00 pm** — Women's Basketball vs. Oneonta. Memorial Hall.

**7:30 pm** — Men's Ice Hockey vs. Fredonia. Tickets on sale at the door. S.A. Members \$1.00, Public \$3.50, Non-S.A. Students \$1.50. Stafford Ice Arena.

**8:00 pm** — Men's Basketball vs. Oneonta. Tickets on sale at the door. S.A. Members \$1.00, Public \$2.00, Non-S.A. Students \$1.50. Memorial Hall Gymnasium.

## SUNDAY, FEBRUARY 14

**10:00 am - 5:00 pm** — Table — AIDS INFORMATION — free pamphlets and a continuous video. Sponsored by Aids Awareness Coalition. Angell Center Main Lobby.

**1:00 pm - 3:00 pm** — 2nd week of Residence Hall All-Star Burghy Games — Badminton and Volleyball. **7:00 pm** — Racquetball. **9:30 pm** — Broomball. Sponsored by Campus Life and the Recreational Sports Office. Memorial Hall.

**6:45 & 9:15 pm** — S.A. Film Committee presents: "The Lost Boys" sponsored by the ACB Film Committee. Open to the campus. S.A. members 50¢, faculty \$1.00. Tickets on sale at the Angell Center Desk. E. Glenn Giltz Auditorium, Hawkins Hall.

## MONDAY, FEBRUARY 15

**10:00 - 5:00 pm** — Table — AIDS INFORMATION - free pamphlets and a continuous video. Sponsored by AIDS Awareness Coalition. Angell Center Main Lobby.

**7:00 - 9:00 pm** — Smoker (rush) sponsored by Nu Theta Gamma. College Center Conference Room.

**7:30 pm** — Workshop on "AIDS Questions and Answers." Speaker — Tim Palmer from AIDS Council of Northeastern New York. Sponsored by AIDS Awareness Coalition. Orchard Room, Angell Center.

**8:00 - 10:00 pm** — BACCHUS Meeting and weekly meeting every Monday to the end of the semester. Open to campus. Meeting Room #3, Angell College Center.

## TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 16

**11:30 am** — U.U.P. Executive Board Meeting. All members welcome. Angell Center Conference Room.

**12:15 - 1:15 pm** — Weekly meeting of Adult Student Group. Open to campus. Adult Student Lounge, Angell Center second floor.

**3:00 pm** — Resumes and Cover Letters Workshop sponsored by Office of Career/Life Planning and Placement. Open to the campus. Angell Center Conference Room.



**4:15 pm** — Finding Five References For Your Paper sponsored by S.S.P. Office. Open to the campus. Angell Center Conference Room.

**4:30 pm** — Elli Berger speaking on "Managing the Environment" sponsored by the Society for Advancement in Management. Open to campus. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

**8:00 pm** — Workshop "The Myth of AIDS" sponsored by the AIDS Awareness Coalition. Speaker: Terge Anderson from Vermont C.A.R.E.S. Angell Center Orchard Room.

**8:00 pm** — Rick Zielinski, Tenor, sponsored by the Center for Art, Music and Theatre. Hawkins Hall Small Auditorium.

**10:00 am - 5:00 pm** — Table — AIDS INFORMATION — free pamphlets and a continuous video. Sponsored by AIDS Awareness Coalition. Angell Center Main Lobby.

**8:00 pm** — "The Death Mazurka: After The Holocaust" — talk by Dr. Charles Fishman. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge. Sponsored by the Department of English.

---

### WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 17

---

**3:00 - 4:00 pm** — Entries due for Floor Hockey and Men's and Women's Racquetball, sponsored by the Intramurals. Entries due at Memorial Hall 219, Intramural Office. Entry Fee for Floor Hockey, \$4.00. Open to campus.

**10:00 am - 5:00 pm** — Table — AIDS INFORMATION — free pamphlets and a continuous video. Sponsored by AIDS Awareness Coalition. Angell Center Main Lobby.

**3:00 pm** — Targeting Your Job Search Workshop sponsored by the Office of Career/Life Planning and Placement. Open to the campus. Angell Center Conference Room.

**8:00 pm** — Workshop — "AIDS On Our Campus" sponsored by the AIDS Awareness Coalition. Speakers: Dr. Merritt Spear and Anna D'Angelo from the Student Health Center. Angell Center Orchard Room.

**8:00 pm** — The Visiting Poets Series presents: Charles Fishman reading from "The Death Mazurka," sponsored by C.A.S. and the Department of English. CVH Commons.

---

### THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 18

---

**10:00 am - 5:00 pm** — Table — AIDS INFORMATION — free pamphlets and a continuous video. Sponsored by AIDS Awareness Coalition. Angell Center Main Lobby.

**3:00 - 4:00 pm** — Entries due for Floor Hockey and Men's and Women's Racquetball, sponsored by Intramurals. Entries due at Memorial Hall 219, Intramural Office. Entry Fee for Floor Hockey, \$4.00.

**9:00 am - 12:00 noon** — Workshop: "Newspapers in Education" sponsored by the Center for Teacher Education. Open to campus. Sibley Hall Cafetorium.

**12:15 - 1:15 pm** — Psi Chi Honor Society Meeting. Election of a Vice President will take place. All members are urged to attend as help is needed! Open to campus. Beaumont Hall Lounge.

**2:00 - 3:00 pm** — Director of Libraries Search Committee Meeting. Open discussion and presentation by the candidate. Sponsored by Academic Affairs. Open to the campus. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

**3:00 pm** — Interview Techniques Workshop sponsored by

Career/Life Planning and Placement. Open to the campus. Angell Center Conference Room.

**7:30 pm** — Techniques of Ice Fishing by Mark Storti. Sponsored by the Adirondack Experience Club. Angell College Center Cardinal Lounge.

**8:00 pm** — Workshop: "Making Safer Sex Fun" sponsored by AIDS Awareness Coalition. Speaker: Diane Ulnier from Planned Parenthood. Angell Center Orchard Room.

**9:30 pm** — Adirondack Experience Club Meeting. Open to campus. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

---

### NOTES

---

The Point Au Roche State Park Outdoor Interpretive Center of the Thousand Islands State Park, Recreation and Historic Preservation Region, in cooperation with W.H. Miner Institute and the Environmental Science Program at Plattsburgh State, will present "From Moose to Mice" — An Overview of the Adirondack Wildlife Program," to be held at 7 pm Wednesday, Feb. 17 in Hudson Hall, Room 106.

Coordinator of the Adirondack Wildlife Program at SUNY's College of Environmental Science and Forestry. Saunders will cover topics such as lynx restoration, Adirondack moose ecology, whitetail deer, predator-prey interactions, the impact of acid rain on water birds and conservation genetics, among others.

---

The Nursing Department and the Library have arranged to set up a CD-ROM version of Medline for a one month trial period. The database contains abstracts and citations in biomedical research and addresses topics in such fields as anatomy, communications disorders, microbiology, medicine, nursing, physiology, psychology, etc. Information on the CD-ROM includes one year's worth of records available in the print sources 'Index Medicus' and 'International Nursing Index.' Some familiarity with electronic searching helps in using the system. A work station has been set up in the Library. Faculty interested in trying out the system may do so by contacting Dennis Kimmage (5308) or any reference librarian.

---

Information and application materials for the New York State Herbert H. Lehman Graduate Fellowships for 1988-89 are available in Hudson Hall 101. The fellowships are for graduate study in the social sciences, public affairs or international affairs in an approved college or university in New York State, and they carry a total award of \$19,000. Application materials, including GRE test scores and transcripts of grades must be received in Albany by March 11, 1988.

---

Required meeting for all education students interested in making application for admission to Block III Student Teaching for the 1988-89 school year to be held in Sibley Hall, Room 100 at the following times: Tuesday, February 16 at 4:00 pm — All Elementary (N-6 and N-9) and Special Education Majors. Wednesday, February 17 at 4:00 pm — All Secondary Education (Social Science, English, Foreign Language, Math, Science, and Health Education) & Speech and Hearing Majors. Thursday, February 18 at 4:00 pm — For all students who could not attend any of the above meetings. The final date for applying for Student Teaching (Block III) for the 1988-89 school year is February 29.

---

**Internships:** Sociology and Criminal Justice students interested in registering for internships for the Fall 1988 Semester are requested to attend an informational meeting on Thursday, February 18 at 4:00 in Room 239 Redcay. General inquiries welcome. Dr. Weiss, Ex. 3310.



## Author-Educator Ravitch Choice as '88 Commencement Speaker

Author-educator Dr. Diane Ravitch, adjunct professor of history and education at Teachers College, Columbia University, will deliver the principal address at the 98th annual spring commencement exercises to be held May 15 beginning at 11 a.m. in the college Field House.

Ravitch was recommended to be commencement speaker by a campus committee composed of students, faculty and staff. Besides addressing Plattsburgh State's Class of 1988, she will receive the honorary degree of doctor of humane letters from SUNY during the commencement ceremony. She is one of three SUNY Plattsburgh nominees approved by the University's Trustees to be so honored at various events to be held on campus this year.

Ravitch, who holds the Ph.D. in the history of American education from Columbia (1975), is the author of *What Do Our 17-Year-Olds Know?* (with Chester E. Finn, Jr.) (1987); *The Schools We Deserve* (1985); *The Troubled Crusade: American Education, 1945-1980* (1983); *The Revisionists Revised* (1978); and *The Great School Wars: New York City, 1805-1973* (1974). She is co-editor of four books, including *Against Mediocrity: The Humanities in America's High Schools* and *Challenges to the Humanities*. In addition, she has written more than

150 articles and reviews for such publications as *The New York Times*, *The Washington Post*, *The American Scholar*, and *The New Republic*.

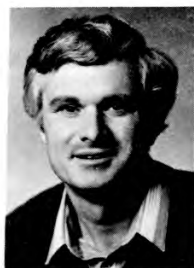


Ravitch is a director of the *Encyclopaedia Britannica* Corporation, a trustee of the Woodrow Wilson National Fellowship Foundation, a member of PEN

(Continued on page 2)

## 3 Receive Grants for Improvement of Undergraduate Instruction

SUNY Plattsburgh faculty have received two Faculty Grants for the Improvement of Undergraduate Instruction. Dr. Kenneth Adams received funding to



Adams



Kissner



Flynn

develop two teaching herbaria and Drs. Fritz Kissner and George Flynn won support to develop a pre-physics course.

Adams, an associate professor in the Center for Earth and Environmental Science, explained his pro-

ject. "An herbarium is a collection of plant specimens which have been carefully prepared and preserved," he said. "Because our college calendar does not follow nature's calendar, we often find it impossible, particularly during the spring semester, to introduce biology and environmental science students to plants in their natural habitat. The two herbaria, one at Miner Center and one on the main campus, will focus on the flora of the Adirondack/Lake Champlain region." Adams added that the information gathered on the various specimens will be computerized and made available to students. Adams is receiving matching funds from the Miner Institute for the project.

Kissner, professor of physics and coordinator of the college's 3/2 engineering program, and Flynn, assistant professor of physics, will develop a new course, to be entitled Topics in Physics and Engineering, which will serve as a precursor to

(Continued on page 2)



## Foundation Elects Officers; Kelly Becomes First Woman V.P.

Election of officers and establishment of an annual giving goal for 1988 highlighted actions taken by the Board of Directors of the Plattsburgh College Foundation at the board's organizational meeting last Thursday.

Curtis E. Shipman was re-elected president of the Foundation and Clifford Calongne was elected as first vice president. Elizabeth Kelly, recently re-appointed as a director, was elected second vice president to become the first woman chosen to serve at that level in the organization.

Olive Flynt was re-elected as Foundation secretary and William Woltjen, assistant vice president for finance at the college, was re-elected treasurer. Don Garrant, assistant to the president for college relations and development, was appointed by President Charles O. Warren to serve as executive director of the Foundation during 1988. The Foundation's Executive Committee will consist of Calongne, Kelly, Albert F. Luck, Shipman and Warren.

### Ravitch to Speak *(Continued from page 1)*

International, an honorary life trustee of the New York Public Library, and a former Guggenheim Fellow. She is an elected member of the National Academy of Education, the Society of American Historians, and the American Academy of Arts and Sciences. She was selected as a Phi Beta Kappa Visiting Scholar in 1984-85, the first person to be chosen from the field of educational studies.

Ravitch holds honorary degrees from Williams College, Reed College, and from Amherst College.

### 3 Receive Grants *(Continued from page 1)*

the standard introductory sequence in calculus-based physics for engineering and science majors. Kissner said, "We've found that students in the introductory physics course exhibit three general difficulties — an inability to apply mathematical skills to practical problems, an inability to manipulate and combine algebraic equations to solve more complex problems, and an inability to comprehend the full content of problems which are stated in words and translate the word statement into an algebraic statement." The new course will use group-inquiry methods to address those problems and will stress reading and interpretation of physics problems, types of reasoning used in physics and communication of reasoning techniques or methods.

Kissner has also received a grant from the Canadian Studies Faculty Enrichment Program to develop a course to be titled "Canadian-U.S. Environmental Issues." The course, according to Kissner, will address some of the most important environmental issues facing the U.S. and Canada and the policies of the two governments concerning those issues.

It was proposed, and approved unanimously, that the goal for the Foundation's 1988 Annual Giving Program be established at \$335,500 — a figure 10 per-



Shipman



Calongne



Kelly



Flynt



Woltjen



Luck

cent higher than the goal set for the 1987 campaign. First Vice President Calongne was re-appointed to serve as chairperson of the Foundation's annual giving committee. Clyde A. Lewis will chair the planned giving committee and Roger Forrence will chair the committee on investments — both on re-appointment. James E. Keable was re-appointed as legal counsel.

The Foundation board meets quarterly, and will convene during the remainder of 1988 in May, August and November.

### Neil Simon's 'Brighton Beach Memoirs' to Debut Next Week

The College Theatre Association's production of Neil Simon's "Brighton Beach Memoirs" opens next week for an eight-performance run. The play, according to director Tim Palkovic, "relates the Brooklyn Jewish experience during the depression just prior to World War II."

The student cast for the production includes Chris Murtha, Drew Eppich, Ann Horwitz, Michael Wild, Stefanie Lavine, Sidra McRorey and Stacey Bryant.

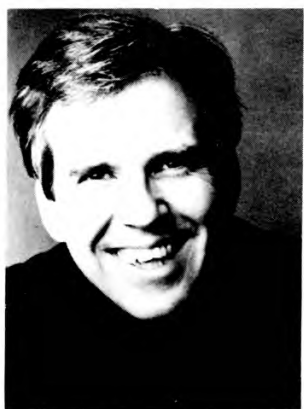
"Brighton Beach Memoirs" will be presented at 8 p.m. nightly from February 24 - 27 and March 2 - 5 in the Hartman Theatre. Tickets are \$4 for the general public, \$3 for faculty and staff and \$1 for Student Association members.



## Fall Convocation Committee Formed; Blake Confirms Attendance

A committee has been formed to plan the college's inaugural Fall Academic Convocation, a "new and significant" all-campus event scheduled for 4 p.m. on Wednesday, September 14.

Dr. Douglas Skopp, professor of history, has accepted an invitation from President Charles O. Warren to chair the committee. Serving with him will be Florence Callahan, professor emeritus of education, Larry Cowan, head basketball coach, Beverly Forster, assistant to the president, Tim Hartnett, assistant librarian, Kathleen Kiernan, property control officer, Marshall Onofrio, assistant professor of music, Helen Sabo, associate professor of nursing, and Linda Taft, a freshman secondary education English major from Campbell.



*Blake*

"The implementation and success of this first, year-opening convocation will depend to a great extent on its planning," remarked President Warren, who pointed out that such events will be held annually each fall. "The date and time was selected as most convenient for attendance by students and faculty."

The event already has a strong drawing card. Internationally renowned tenor Rockwell Blake has confirmed that he will attend the convocation, where he will receive the honorary degree of doctor of music from SUNY.

Blake, a North Country native and graduate of Peru Central School, specializes in the difficult coloratura singing style called "bel canto." He sings regularly with the San Francisco Opera, the Chicago Lyric Opera, the Vienna Staatsoper, the Hamburg Staatsoper and the Teatro Carlo Felice in Genova. A December 19 concert by Blake in Hawkins Hall on campus attracted a sell-out crowd and drew rave reviews. He was nominated by Plattsburgh State as a candidate for the honorary degree to be conferred upon him at the Fall Academic Convocation.

## Computer Chemical Safety Database Installed for Campus Use

A Chemical Safety Database containing information on the proper and safe use of 1500 chemicals has been installed on the Data General academic computer and is accessible to the entire campus community, according to Dr. William Graziadei. Graziadei, professor of biology, explained that the database was originally installed as part of a safety program for the in vitro cell biology and biotechnology program, but its use has now been extended to all college students and employees.

The program, said Graziadei "describes in detail the physical, chemical and hazardous characteristics of each chemical, precautions to be taken when using the chemical, protective equipment needed, spill cleanup procedures, first aid in the event of exposure, and other pertinent data such as fire fighting procedures and information."

Although employers are required by the Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) to provide information to all employees about the hazards of various chemicals, Graziadei said, students are not covered by OSHA regulations. But, he said, "One of the most important lessons you can teach, both by work and example, involves safe practices in the use of chemicals, whether in the laboratory or at home." This program provides that information to everyone who might use or otherwise be exposed to a potentially hazardous chemical on the campus.

In addition to the information on the computer, the material safety data sheets (MSDS) on the various chemicals are also on microfiche in the Miner Center library. The computer tape was purchased for \$50 from the J.T. Baker Chemical Company. A representative from that company said that SUNY Plattsburgh was the first college to set up such a widespread MSDS database use.

The program is accessible to anyone on campus with a microcomputer and either a DTI or modem. Instructions are available from Graziadei or John Bradley in the academic computing office. Chemicals not currently listed may be added by contacting Bradley.

## College Council Meets Feb. 24

The College Council meeting, originally scheduled for February 4, has been re-scheduled for 3 p.m. on Wednesday, February 24 in the Sixth Floor Boardroom of the Kehoe Administration Building. Agenda items include reports from the various Council committees and a discussion of SUNY Day. (On SUNY Day, March 8, representatives from the 64 campuses will gather in Albany to meet with state legislators.)

Following the meeting, Council members will tour the College Health Center with Dr. Merritt Spear, the center director.



# Hockey Cards Punish 2 SUNY Foes; Cagers Bound for SUNYACs

When a Cardinal hockey fan slipped the puck past the SCORE-O game barrier during second period intermission in the Plattsburgh State versus Cortland State game on Sunday afternoon, a gibe by WEAV Radio color commentator Lyn Delcore said it best: "That may be the most exciting thing we've seen in this arena all weekend," quipped Delcore.

The remark came at a time when the Cardinals had forged a 12-0 lead over the Red Dragons, enroute to a 15-0 triumph, and in reference to the previous evening's debacle, a 25-0 pasting of hapless Fredonia State. The wins earned Plattsburgh its second straight regular season SUNYAC crown and home ice for the conference championship tournament that gets underway Friday (Oswego, Brockport and Geneseo complete the field, with the pairings dependent upon the outcome this week of a contest between the latter two teams), with the Cards playing the second game in starts set for 4 p.m. and 7:30 p.m. at Stafford Arena.

Senior co-captain Joey Ferras led the point parade in the Fredonia mis-match with a goal and 10 assists, while his brother, Shane, padded his point production on the season with five goals and two assists. Chris Panek and Bobby Hayden tallied hat tricks to

contribute to the rout. On Sunday, senior co-captain Jeff Bunyon had the hat trick and assisted on two goals; Panek racked up four assists; and Joey Ferras continued his assault on the record books with a goal and two assists. Goaltenders Craig Barnett and Tony Martino recorded their first (and the team's first) shutouts of the campaign against Fredonia and Cortland, respectively.

By contrast, the men's basketball team earned a spot in post-season play in the SUNYAC tournament Saturday in a cliff-hanger, 74-73, over Oneonta State. A fast-break layup by Tim Penix with :29 remaining, set up by a steal by Dave Campbell, proved to be the margin of victory. Neal VanSlyke led the Cardinal scoring with 17 points. Earlier in the week, Clarkson University defeated the Cards, 99-75. Plattsburgh is on the road for three games this week, including a Saturday night date at New Paltz in an encounter that will determine whether the Cardinals host the East quarterfinal round in the conference playoffs.

The women Cardinals lost to Clarkson by a 73-45 margin early in the week, but bounced back to clinch their team's first-ever spot in the SUNYAC playoffs on Saturday with a come-from-behind, 60-54 win over Oneonta. Donna Dixon paced Plattsburgh with 17 points. The Cardinals, however, may have to play the remainder of the season without the services of Souzanne Souza, who suffered a knee injury in the Oneonta game. The women conclude their home schedule tomorrow versus Skidmore College, and travel to New Paltz this weekend for their regular season SUNYAC finale.

In track, Sue Hutchins qualified for the NCAA championships in the 800m event at the Union College Invitational meet with a school record time of 2:18.4. At McGill over the weekend, Hutchins established a new school record in the 1000m run with a time of 3:01.1.

## Campus Beautification Group Sponsors Design Competition

The SUNY Plattsburgh Beautification Committee is sponsoring a garden design competition, with cash prizes, for a site located in the vicinity of Hawkins Hall at Cornelia St., near Draper Ave.

The competition is open to "non-professional entrants" from the college community and the community at-large. Awards will be \$100 for first place and \$50 and \$25 for second and third places, respectively. Designs may be submitted through April 1.

Guidelines for the garden design competition, including a site plan of the garden area, are available in Room 202 of the Kehoe Administration Building (564-2280).

---

### IN THE SPOTLIGHT

---

**Senior Kathrin Berg** has been selected as SUNY Plattsburgh's official delegate to the 75th National Omicron Delta Kappa Convention to be held in March at the University of Kentucky. . . **Dr. Nancy Church**, assistant professor in the School of Business and Economics, will present a paper entitled "Promoting Rural Tourist Regions in Canada and the United States: Characteristics of Successful Regional Marketing Campaigns" at a conference in June on "Resolving Rural Development Conflicts" to be held at St. Andrews By the Sea in New Brunswick. . . "Magnetic Interactions in a Copper (II) Trimer Encapsulated in a Molecular Metal Oxide Cluster" is the title of a paper co-authored by **Dr. Gerald F. Kokoszka**, professor of chemistry, that appears in the December 1987 issue of *Inorganic Chemistry*. Kokoszka's collaborators include Alan Goldstein, a former Plattsburgh State student who is now attending Florida State University, and **Frank Padula**, a former undergraduate and graduate student here who is now attending Kansas State University, in addition to three others from the 3M Company and Sandia Laboratories. . . **Marilyn Morton**, associate professor of nursing, has received notification from the American Nurses Association that she has been certified in community health nursing. . . **Dr. Thomas Rumney**, associate professor in the Center for Earth and Environmental Science, is the author of "The Hops Boom in Nineteenth Century Vermont," an article that appears in a recent edition of *Vermont History*.



# this week on campus

---

THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 18 — THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 25

Unless otherwise noted, all events are free and open to the campus and public.

---

---

## THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 18

**9 am - 12 pm** — "Newspapers in Education" — a workshop sponsored by the Center for Teacher Education. Open to the campus. Sibley Hall Cafetorium.

**10 am - 2 pm** — Summer Employment Recruitment sponsored by the Financial Aid Office. Angell Center Lobby.

**10 am - 5 pm** — AIDS INFORMATION — free pamphlets and a continuous video. Sponsored by AIDS Awareness Coalition. Angell Center Main Lobby.

**12:15 pm** — Women's Studies Forum presents Lisl Aufschlager speaking on "Women and Homelessness." Sponsored by the Women's Studies Program and College Auxiliary Services. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

**12:15 - 1:15 pm** — Psi Chi Honor Society meeting. Election of a Vice President will be held and all members are encouraged to attend. Beaumont Hall Lounge.

**2 - 3 pm** — Director of Libraries Search Committee meeting. Open discussion and presentation by the candidate. Sponsored by Academic Affairs. Open to the campus. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

**3 - 4 pm** — Entries due for Floor Hockey and Men's and Women's Racquetball at 219 Memorial Hall. There is a \$4 entry fee for floor hockey.

**7:30 pm** — Techniques of Ice Fishing by Mark Storti. Sponsored by the Adirondack Experience Club. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

**8 pm** — "Making Safer Sex Fun" — a workshop sponsored by AIDS Awareness Coalition. Speaker: Diane Ulner from Planned Parenthood. Angell Center Orchard Room.

**8 pm** — Black History Month: Movie series presents "Eye on the Prize." Sponsored by AKEBA, Minority Concerns Committee and Campus Life. Yokum 208.

**8:30 pm** — Center for Women's Concerns weekly meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 7.

---

## FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 19

**10 am - 5 pm** — AIDS INFORMATION — Free pamphlets and a continuous video. Sponsored by AIDS Awareness Coalition. Angell Center Lobby.

**6 pm** — Black History Month: Minority Forum featuring Dr. Charles Warren. Sponsored by AKEBA, Minority Concerns Committee and Campus Life. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

**9 pm** — Friday Night Film Series presents: "Atomic Cafe" sponsored by Campus Life. Yokum 202.

---

## SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 20

**8 pm** — Body Building Exhibition sponsored by Theta Alpha Lambda Sorority. Tickets: S.A. members \$3, public \$5 and on sale at the Angell Center Desk. E. Glenn Giltz Auditorium, Hawkins Hall.

---

## SUNDAY, FEBRUARY 21

**6:45 & 9:15 pm** — Student Association Film Committee presents "The Untouchables." Open to the campus. S.A. members 50¢, faculty \$1. Tickets on sale at the Angell Center Desk. E. Glenn Giltz Auditorium, Hawkins Hall.

---

## MONDAY, FEBRUARY 22

**2 - 3 pm** — Director of Libraries candidate interview and open discussion. Sponsored by Academic Affairs. Open to the campus. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

**8 - 10 pm** — BACCHUS weekly meeting. Open to the campus. Angell Center Meeting Room 3.

---

## TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 23

**11:30 pm** — U.U.P. Executive Board meeting. All members welcome. Angell Center Conference Room.

**12:15 - 1:15** — Adult Student Group weekly meeting. Open to the campus. Adult Student Lounge, Angell Center 2nd floor.

**3 pm** — "Considering Graduate School" — a workshop sponsored by Career Life Planning and Placement. Open to the campus. Angell Center Conference Room.

**4:15 pm** — "Build a Better Term Paper Without Plagiarism, Panic or Procrastination" — a workshop sponsored by S.S.P. Open to the campus. Angell Center Conference Room.

**4:15 - 6 pm** — Tuesday Reflections features Dr. Daniel Lynch speaking on "Money and Its Worth." Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

**9 pm** — Canadian Film Series presents: "La Femme de L'hotel" sponsored by the Center for the Study of Canada and Campus Life. Yokum 208.

---

## WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 24

**3 pm** — "Placement Orientation" — a workshop sponsored by Career Life Planning and Placement. Open to the campus. Angell Center Conference Room.

**8 pm** — Black History Month: Speakers Night/Lecture featuring Bobby Seale. Sponsored by AKEBA, Minority Concerns Committee and Campus Life. Angell Center Ballroom.

**8 pm** — "Brighton Beach Memoirs" a College Mainstage Production. Tickets: S.A. members \$1, public \$4, faculty/staff \$3. On sale at Myers Box Office from 1 - 4 pm weekdays and 7 - 8 pm on the evening of the performance. Myers Fine Arts Hartman Theatre.



---

## THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 25

---

**12:15 pm** — Women's Studies Forum sponsored by the Women's Studies Program and College Auxiliary Services. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

**3 pm** — "Resumes and Cover Letters" — a workshop sponsored by Career Life Planning and Placement. Open to the campus. Angell Center Conference Room.

**4 pm** — Mike Kanfer from Vermont Medical Center will speak on "Computer Applications in Nutrition." Sponsored by the Dietetic Food Service Management Club. Ward Hall Lounge.

**4:30 pm** — Anthropology Club meeting. Open to the campus. Redcay 105.

**4:30 pm** — Speaker Shawn Whalen, Investment Executive from Paine Webber Incorporated. Sponsored by the American Marketing Association. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

**5 pm** — Reception for all majors and students interested in the field of Anthropology. Sponsored by the Anthropology Club. Open to the campus. Redcay 117.

**7:30 pm** — Circle K. weekly meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 4.

**8 pm** — "Brighton Beach Memoirs" a College Mainstage Production. (See Wednesday, Feb. 24 for details).

**8 pm** — Chestnut Brass Ensemble sponsored by the Music Artist Series and the Council on the Arts for Clinton County. Tickets. S.A. members \$1, public \$7, faculty/staff \$4. On sale at Myers Box Office from 1 - 4 pm weekdays and 7 - 8 pm on the evening of the performance. E. Glenn Giltz Auditorium, Hawkins Hall.

**8:30 pm** — Center for Women's Concerns weekly meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 7.

---

## NOTES

---

**Nutrition News and Views Aerobic Program** — Sponsored by the Marriott Corporation and Campus Life. Monday - Thursday: 5:30 and 7:30 p.m., Friday and Sunday: 3:30 p.m. and Saturday at 1:00 p.m. Open to the campus. Angell Center Blue Room.

**American Red Cross CPR Classes** — Continuous sessions of CPR certification training will be conducted at Memorial Hall throughout the spring semester. Scheduled for Sundays and Tuesdays from 6 - 9 p.m. and open to faculty, staff and students. For further information, contact Kyle Page, 219 Memorial Hall (4149) or Mrs. Bardon, 220 Memorial Hall (4150).

**Faculty Forum Requesting Contributions** — Faculty Forum is now actively requesting the faculty to send contributions for possible publication in the Spring issue. Submission to any Board member is welcome. The deadline for submissions is the Monday after the Spring Break, March 21st (but earlier is better). Editorial Board: J. Clark Mitchell, Sylvie Debevec Henning, John Lewis, Roger Williams, Nancy Church, Bruce Butterfield (Editor).

---

The Financial Aid Office has a summer technical assistant position available (about 35 hours per week for 16 weeks) for a current full-time sophomore, junior, senior, or graduate student who intends to re-enroll at Plattsburgh for the fall, 1988, semester. Applications are encouraged from students who consider themselves proficient at learning technical details and working with numbers. The position requires acquiring a general knowledge of financial aid programs and learning the guidelines for one federal grant program in detail. Application forms and additional information about the position and position requirements are available in the Financial Aid Office.

---

## GALLERY EXHIBITIONS

---

to March 5

*Holloware National Juried Exhibition*

Myers Gallery

*Marisa Zvorak: Flowers*

Kent Gallery

*Student Prints*

Myers Lobby

---

## CURRENT JOB LISTINGS

---

### Faculty

**Management (2) — Fall '88**

**Marketing — Fall '88**

**Food Science — Fall '88**

**Hotel Management (2) — Fall '88**

**Computer Science (2) — Fall '88**

**Printmaking — Fall '88**

**History — Fall '88**

**Arts & Science (Vita Bank)**

**Psychology — Fall '88**

**English — Fall '88**

**Communication — Fall '88**

**Teacher Education (2)**

**Director of Development (College Relations) — April 1, 1988**

**Director of Libraries — July 1, 1988**

**Assistant Dean (Professional Studies) — July 1, 1988**

**Keyboard Specialist — (EAP)**

**Nurse I (Student Health Services)**

Complete details are available in the Office of Personnel and Affirmative Action.

*S.U.N.Y./Plattsburgh is an Equal Opportunity Employer. It is the policy of this College to provide equal opportunity in employment for all qualified persons without regard to race, color, national origin, age, sex, handicap, or veteran status.*

---

*THIS WEEK ON CAMPUS is compiled by the Office of Campus Life and published by the Office of College Relations and Development. Items to be listed in THIS WEEK ON CAMPUS must be received in the Office of Campus Life no later than noon on Thursday the week prior to publication.*



## College to Lobby Funds to Restore Hawkins Hall

SUNY Plattsburgh's administration, College Council and faculty and student governance units will launch a concerted and intensive lobbying effort to restore funds to the SUNY Construction Fund that will enable the college to begin a project to renovate Hawkins Hall.

According to President Charles O. Warren, more than \$800,000 in planning money for a rehabilitation project estimated to cost \$5.1 million in the long run is marked for elimination in the Executive Budget recommendation for capital construction in SUNY. The restoration and preservation of the building is chief among many pressing needs for funds for physical plant improvements, said Warren, and the University's Trustees concurred when they approved funding for the Hawkins Hall project.

"Hawkins Hall was built in 1932 to replace the

original Victorian Normal School that was destroyed by fire three years earlier," said Warren. "It was added to the National Register of Historic Places in 1982. It's our campus landmark. Hawkins is most identifiable with the traditions of this college. In spite of our continuing efforts to maintain the building through the ingenuity of our own maintenance staff, Hawkins Hall today is in sub-par condition . . . and getting worse."

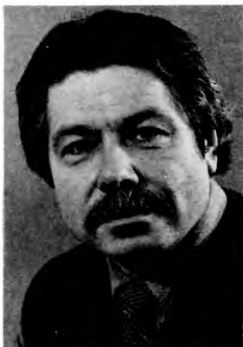
The center of campus academic life for many of its 56 years, the 133,777 square-foot structure continues as a focal point for several departments, programs, services and special purpose activities. It houses the nursing and mathematics departments, the Center for Lifelong Learning and the Center for Earth and Environmental Science, the college's academic com-

*(Continued on page 2)*

## Research Equipment Challenge Grant Proposals Receive Funds

The three proposals submitted by Plattsburgh State faculty members to the SUNY Research Foundation's 1987-88 Research Equipment Challenge Grant Program have all been funded, according to Sue Spissinger, director of sponsored research.

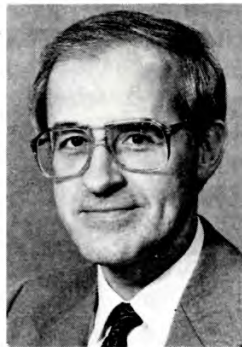
the (college's) Auditory Research Laboratories and allow us to be competitive in the submission of research grants for approximately the next ten years. It will also allow us to explore new approaches and areas of inquiry in the field of auditory meural



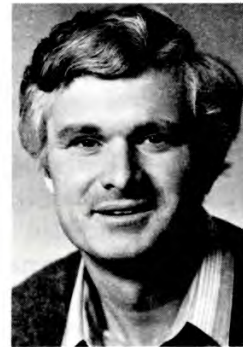
Hamernik



Lewis



D. Adams



K. Adams



Fuller

Dr. Roger Hamernik, professor of physics and hearing and speech science, will receive \$10,700 to purchase equipment to study morphological correlates of noise-induced cochlear trauma. The equipment, Hamernik said, "will substantially upgrade the capabilities of the anatomy laboratory component of

anatomy." Hamernik will receive matching funds from the U.S. Army Medical Research and Development Command.

Dr. John Lewis' request for \$5,493 to purchase a

*(Continued on page 3)*



# Kathy Kane Chosen Among 1987-88 NYSWCAA Scholar-Athletes

Kathy Kane, a junior accounting major from Elmira, and outstanding performer in cross country and track, has been selected as one of 10 scholar-athletes of the year for academic 1987-88 by the 49 member-institution New York State Women's Collegiate Athletic Association (NYSWCAA).



Candidates for the award were judged on the basis of their "outstanding achievements" in athletics and academics and for their sportsmanship. A letter from the NYSWCAA Selection Committee notified Kane that her selection "... ranks you as one of the best among more than 6,000 collegiate women athletes in New York State." Kane has been invited to accept the award in person at the association's annual banquet scheduled for Thursday, March 3, in Syracuse.

Plattsburgh's NYSWCAA Scholar-Athlete has compiled an impressive record as an all-around student. A Dean's List student (minimum 3.5 semester grade-point average) and the recipient of a Plattsburgh College Foundation Presidential Scholarship, she is a residence hall assistant and a member of Delta Phi Epsilon sorority. Last May, she was named one of three "outstanding sophomores" for academic 1986-87 by the college's chapter of Omicron Delta Kappa, the national leadership honor society. In

December, she was elected vice president for academics for 1988 of the Plattsburgh State Student Association.

Kane's athletic credentials are likewise significant. Voted to the New York State Women's Athletic Association all-New York State Team in 1986 and again last fall, Kane was inducted to the SUNYAC Cross Country Hall of Fame in the spring of 1987. She qualified for the national championships in Division III of the NCAA in both her sophomore and junior years, finishing 54th among 115 runners in 1986 and 47th out of 136 entries in the 1987 meet.

Kane has been the Cardinal Classic champion in each of the past two seasons, and her time of 21:47.5 in the 3.5-mile event in 1986 placed her in second place among the top 25 all-time Plattsburgh State women athletes who have run the college course. This past fall she finished second in the SUNYAC championships; fourth in a field of 150 runners in the ECAC championships in Boston, leading the Cardinals to a second place finish there; and sixth among 96 runners in the NCAA regional championships.

Kane is equally adept in track. Thus far in the indoor season, she has qualified for the state championships in each of the 1,000, 1,500 and 3,000-meter events. On Valentine's Day in Montreal she established a new school record in the 1,500 with a time of 4:43.03 to earn a spot in that event in this spring's national meet, and this past weekend she set another school mark in finishing first in the 3,000-meter race in 10:15.4 in an open meet at the college Field House.

## Hawkins Hall *(Continued from page 1)*

puting center, its women's studies program and the office of the dean of the Faculty of Professional Studies. Hawkins also contains the E. Glenn Giltz Auditorium — the scene of many college and community theatre, music and dance productions, of film presentations and of public lecture series. Its rehabilitation needs are multifold, but include the following:

- The age of pipes, valves and traps make the building's antiquated low-pressure steam heating system difficult to operate, and the slow response time to the limited controls that do exist results in overheating in many sections of the facility.
- Hawkins needs to be completely re-wired. Its electrical distribution system is overloaded and incapable of expansion, meaning new transformers and main distribution switch gear are required.
- Classrooms require acoustical treatment, lighting improvements and replacement of chalkboards.
- Auditoriums, studios, some laboratories and other

special purpose areas need to be remodeled to accommodate modern-day program functions, to meet conference requirements and to provide space for expanding adult learning programs.

- Exterior masonry repointing and improvements to parapet gutters are incomplete; access for the handicapped is insufficient; interior stair treads are severely worn; and windows and exterior doors need restoration.

"Students and faculty who use the building daily and visitors who attend cultural events in Hawkins are acutely aware of its woeful state," added Warren. "Its restoration to as near as possible its original condition is not only past due, it is essential as we approach the college's Centennial Celebration. In the near future we will be proposing a lobbying strategy to recover funding for the renovations that will marshal the support of alumni and community residents as well as faculty, staff and students."



## University Parley on Teaching Features Four from This Campus

Four members of the SUNY Plattsburgh faculty will make presentations during a University organized conference entitled "Innovations in Undergraduate Instruction: Model for the Nineties" to be held April 7-8 at the Desmond Americana in Albany.

The Plattsburgh State participants are Drs. Bryan Higgins, Charles List and James Armstrong, who will discuss "Active Learning in an Interdisciplinary Course," and Dr. Sitaram Shastry, who will talk on

"Physics in Nuclear Medicine: Theory Experiments and Interrelationships."

Thirty sessions have been scheduled for the conference. Its purpose is to share ideas concerning innovative projects directly related to classroom teaching and student learning. Details and registration materials are available in the office of the vice president for academic affairs, Kehoe Building, 2nd floor.

## Program on Campus Satellite Communication Set for Friday

A presentation focusing on the potential for satellite communication receiving and distribution systems and the use of satellite programming services on SUNY campuses will be held from 10 a.m. until noon on Friday (Feb. 26) in the Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

The principal speaker at the program will be Dennis Sands, director of instrumental communications services at the Agricultural and Technical Col-

lege at Morrisville, who initiated and directed the development of a highly acclaimed satellite communications system now in place at the institution. Others include Jay Steiger of Magnavox CATV Systems, who has an extensive background in the transmission of both data and television signals by broadband cable systems, and a representative of the New York State Communications Statewide Network, known as SUNYSAT.

Ken Duquette, media services manager here, said that SUNYSAT offers "an exciting new communications capacity for the entire University." He stated that individual campuses that use the network will be able to access instructional, staff development and other television programming to enhance academic, administrative and other SUNY programs. Also, he said, it can provide the means for University units to become the community focal point for distance learning and teleconferencing.

## Challenge Grant *(Continued from page 1)*

liquid nitrogen bath cryostat was also approved. Lewis explained, "Measurement of the optical properties of semiconducting materials has been a large part of my research since the early 1970's. However, facilities do not exist on campus for taking optical measurements at other than room temperature. This purchase will allow us to take measurements over a wide range of temperatures and will open up completely new fields of research possibilities." Lewis is requesting matching funds under a Cottrell College Science Grant, as part of a larger grant application.

Drs. Donald Adams, Kenneth Adams, and Robert Fuller will receive \$16,750 to buy equipment used in environmental science research. An atomic absorption spectrophotometer will be of use in several projects currently underway in the Center for Earth and Environmental Science, including Fuller's research on soil processes affecting the cycling of aluminum, base cations and sulfur in forests and K. Adams' investigation of intensive culture of fast-growing hardwood trees.

The other equipment to be purchased (pH and dissolved oxygen meters) will be used to measure sediment gases in lakes and wetlands. "The acquisition of these instruments," Fuller said, "in combination with the other analytical instruments presently at Miner Laboratories, will allow us to measure all of the major constituents in plant tissue, soil and water sample."

Matching funds have been committed by Miner Institute.

---

## CURRENT JOB LISTINGS

---

### Faculty

Management (2) — Fall '88

Marketing — Fall '88

Hotel Management (2) — Fall '88

Computer Science — Fall '88

History — Fall '88

Arts & Science (Vita Bank)

Psychology — Fall '88

English — Fall '88

Communication — Fall '88

Teacher Education (2)

Sociology — May '88

Director of Development (College Relations) —  
April 1, 1988

Director of Libraries — July 1, 1988

Assistant Dean (Professional Studies) — July 1, 1988

Cleaner

Nurse I (Student Health Services)

Complete details are available in the Office of Personnel and Affirmative Action.

*S.U.N.Y./Plattsburgh is an Equal Opportunity Employer.*



# Cardinals Win SUNYAC Title; Earn Berth in NCAA Tournament

Humiliated, 7-2, at home on Tuesday by Elmira's Soaring Eagles, the nation's top-ranked team in Division III of the NCAA, Plattsburgh State's hockey Cardinals turned the trick on conference rivals Geneseo and Oswego in weekend action. The back-to-back conference tournament wins enabled the Cards to capture their second straight SUNYAC title and earn an automatic berth in next month's NCAA national championship tournament.

Coach Steve Hoar's icers breezed past Geneseo, 8-1, on Friday following Oswego's rout of Brockport State in the tournament preliminary, then soundly thrashed the Great Lakers, 6-2, in the title game on Saturday. Plattsburgh State, under Hoar, has now won the regular season conference crown in four consecutive years and the SUNYAC tournament championship in three of the four years it has been played.

It was a big weekend for senior tri-captain Joey Ferras, who has moved to within five points of taking possession of the all-time career scoring mark in all of Division III hockey. He tallied a goal and assisted on three others against Geneseo, and picked up three points in the championship game including a goal off of a nifty steal behind the Oswego net that defused any threat of a Lakers' comeback. The other half of the Cards' brother act, Shane Ferras, also had a seven-point weekend. He scored a pair of goals and assisted on two versus Geneseo, and he had a goal and two assists against Oswego. Craig Barnett turned aside 31 Geneseo shots on net in thwarting Geneseo, and Tony Martino turned in a solid performance in goal to stymie the Oswego attack.

## Second Seeded Hockey Cardinals Draw Griffs in ECACs Round #1

The seedings and pairings have been announced for the ECAC Division III West playoffs that begin this weekend in three locations. Top-seeded Elmira College has a first-round bye.

The Plattsburgh State Cardinals, seeded second in the West, will meet the seventh-seeded Canisius Golden Griffs at 8 p.m. Saturday at Stafford Arena. The winner of that game will play the winner of the game between third-seeded Oswego State and sixth-seeded Hamilton College in a contest to be played a week from today on the home ice of the surviving highest-seeded team. The winner of Saturday's RIT (#4 seed) versus Union College (#5 seed) will play at Elmira on Wednesday.

The Cardinals dominated the All-SUNYAC Tournament Team. The Ferras brothers were named to two of the forward shots, with Oswego's Sean Fitzgerald earning the third. Plattsburgh's Chris Panek and Dave Doucette were the all-tourney defensemen, and Martino won the honor as goalie. Joey Ferras was chosen as the tournament's most valuable player.

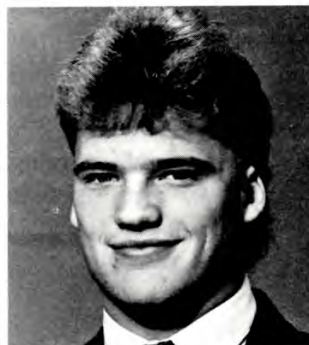
The Cardinals placed two players — Joey Ferras and Panek — on the 1987-88 All-SUNYAC all star team. Three players from Oswego and one from Geneseo round out the team. Cardinal freshman



*Ferras*



*Panek*



*McGrath*



*Hoar*

Christian McGrath was named rookie of the year, and Coach Hoar was tabbed as co-coach of the year with Brockport's Bob Pedersen. The selections were announced Friday.

In basketball, the women Cardinals posted two victories during the week. They nipped Skidmore, 60-54, on Thursday, and on Saturday they defeated New Paltz, 57-43, behind Donna Dixon's 26-point performance to secure a spot in this weekend's SUNYAC playoffs at either Buffalo or Geneseo. It was a disappointing week for the men cagers, however, as an 83-75 setback at New Paltz cost them a chance to host a first-round game in the SUNYAC playoffs. Instead, the Cardinal men were scheduled to play at Oneonta yesterday, with the winner advancing to the conference semi-finals to be held either at Buffalo or Geneseo.



# this week on campus

---

THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 25 — THURSDAY, MARCH 3

Unless otherwise noted, all events are free and open to the campus and public.

---

---

## THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 25

**11 am - 2 pm & 4 - 6 pm** — Sadie Hawkins Day Balloon Sales sponsored by Theta Alpha Lambda Sorority. Angell Center Lobby.

**12:15 pm** — Women's Studies Forum sponsored by the Women's Studies Program and College Auxiliary Services. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

**3 pm** — "Resumes and Cover Letters" — a workshop sponsored by Career Life Planning and Placement. Open to the campus. Angell Center Conference Room.

**4 pm** — Mike Kanfer from Vermont Medical Center will speak on "Computer Applications in Nutrition." Sponsored by the Dietetic Food Service Management Club. Ward Hall Lounge.

**4:30 pm** — Anthropology Club meeting. Open to the campus. Redcay 105.

**4:30 pm** — Speaker Shawn Whalen, Investment Executive from Paine Webber Incorporated. Sponsored by the American Marketing Association. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

**5 pm** — Reception for all majors and students interested in the field of Anthropology. Sponsored by the Anthropology Club. Open to the campus. Redcay 117.

**7 pm** — Environmental Action Committee Movie Night. Yokum 200.

**7:30 pm** — Circle K. weekly meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 4.

**8 pm** — "Brighton Beach Memoirs" a College Mainstage Production. Tickets: S.A. members \$1, public \$4, faculty/staff \$3. On sale at the Myers box office from 1- 4 pm weekdays and 7 - 8 pm on the evening of the performance. Myers Fine Arts Hartman Theatre.

**8 pm** — Chestnut Brass Ensemble sponsored by the Music Artist Series and the Council on the Arts for Clinton County. Tickets. S.A. members \$1, public \$7, faculty/staff \$4. On sale at Myers Box Office from 1 - 4 pm weekdays and 7 - 8 pm on the evening of the performance. E. Glenn Giltz Auditorium, Hawkins Hall.

**8:30 pm** — Center for Women's Concerns weekly meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 7.

---

## FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 26

**10 am** — Satellite Communication Presentation sponsored by Media Services. Open to the campus. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

**11 am - 2 pm & 4 - 6 pm** — Sadie Hawkins Day Balloon Sales sponsored by Theta Alpha Lambda Sorority. Angell Center Lobby.

**12:30 pm** — Res Nostra — luncheon meeting. Open to members only. Angell Center Conference Room.

**6:30 - 8 pm** — New Adventure Games — Meet people, have fun and go wild! Sponsored by Campus Life and College Auxiliary Services. Angell Center Ballroom.

**8 pm** — "Brighton Beach Memoirs" a College Mainstage Production. (See Thursday, Feb. 25, for details).

**9 pm** — Friday Film Series presents "Death in Venice" sponsored by Campus Life. Open to the campus and public, no charge. Yokum 202.

---

## SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 27

**All Day** — A.C.B. presents "Toys" — A snow sculpture competition. Sponsored by the Student Association. Open to the campus.

**8 pm** — "Brighton Beach Memoirs" a College Mainstage Production. (See Thursday, Feb. 25, for details).

---

## SUNDAY, FEBRUARY 28

**2:30 pm** — College Chorale with Richard Zielinski, Director. Sponsored by the Center for Art, Music and Theatre. St. John's Church.

**6:45 & 9:15 pm** — Student Association Film Committee presents "Beverly Hills Cop II." Open to the campus. Tickets: S.A. members 50¢, faculty \$1 and on sale at the Angell Center Desk. E. Glenn Giltz Auditorium, Hawkins Hall.

---

## MONDAY, FEBRUARY 29

**7 - 9 pm** — Film: Right to Life presentation on abortion sponsored by Harrington Hall. Open to the campus. Yokum 208.

**8 pm** — BACCHUS weekly meeting. Open to the campus. Angell Center Meeting Room 3.

---

## TUESDAY, MARCH 1

**11:30 am** — U.U.P. Executive Board meeting. All members welcome. Angell Center Conference Room.

**12:15 pm** — Adult Student Group Special Meeting with Dr. Warren. Open to the campus. Adult Re-entry Room, Angell Center.

**3 pm** — "Targeting Your Job Search" a workshop



sponsored by Career Life Planning and Placement. Open to the campus. Angell Center Conference Room.

**4:15 pm** — "Conquer Your Midterm Exams: Test Taking Skills" — a workshop sponsored by S.S.P. Open to the campus. Angell Center Conference Room.

**4:15 pm** — Faculty Senate meeting. Angell Center Orchard Room.

---

### WEDNESDAY, MARCH 2

---

**3 pm** — "Interview Techniques" — a workshop sponsored by Career Life Planning and Placement. Open to the campus. Angell Center Conference Room.

**7:30 pm** — Battle of Plattsburgh — Inter-Dorm Competition sponsored by Campus Life. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

---

### THURSDAY, MARCH 3

---

**12:15 pm** — Music Brown Bag Concert: Student and Faculty Performers sponsored by the Center for Art, Music and Theatre. Angell Center Ballroom B.

**3 pm** — "Considering Graduate School" — a workshop sponsored by Career Life Planning and Placement. Open to the campus. Angell Center Conference Room.

**4:30 pm** — Philosophy Colloquium presents "God and the Problem of Evil — Carl Jung: Beware of the Shadow." Angell Center Conference Room.

**7 pm** — Environmental Action Committee Movie Night. Yokum 200.

**7:30 pm** — Circle K weekly meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 4.

**8:30 pm** — Center for Women's Concerns weekly meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 7.

---

### GALLERY EXHIBITIONS

---

to March 5

*Holloware National Juried Exhibition*

Myers Gallery

*Marisa Zvorak: Flowers*

Kent Gallery

*Student Prints*

Myers Lobby

---

### NOTES

---

**Nutrition News and Views Aerobic Program** — Sponsored by the Marriott Corporation and Campus Life. Monday - Thursday: 5:30 and 7:30 p.m., Friday and Sunday: 3:30 p.m. and Saturday at 1:00 p.m. Open to the campus no charge. Angell Center Blue Room.

---

**American Red Cross CPR Classes** — Continuous sessions of CPR certification training will be conducted at Memorial Hall throughout the spring semester. Scheduled for Sundays and Tuesdays from 6 - 9 p.m. and open to faculty, staff and students. For further information, contact Kyle Page, 219 Memorial Hall (4149) or Mrs. Bardon, 220 Memorial Hall (4150).

---

**Photographers Needed** — *Cardinal Points* is looking for anyone interested in being a *Cardinal Points* photographer. Please contact Joe at 564-2174.

---

The Office of Campus Life is sponsoring a **bus to Montreal on Saturday, March 5, 1988** from 9 am to 6 pm. Coach transportation is to Dominion Square. Round trip tickets are \$9.00 and on sale at the Angell Center Desk beginning Monday, February 29. Open to the campus and the public.

---

**Videotapes** are being made of the Presentation and Open Discussion portions of the interviews of the **three candidates for the Director of Libraries** position. The tapes will be available for viewing in Media Services, 1st level, Feinberg Library.

---

*THIS WEEK ON CAMPUS* is compiled by the Office of Campus Life and published by the Office of College Relations and Development. Items to be listed in *THIS WEEK ON CAMPUS* must be received in the Office of Campus Life no later than noon on Thursday the week prior to publication.



## Plattsburgh Makes 'Best Bargain' College Listing Among *Changing Times*' 46 'High Quality, Low-Cost' Colleges

SUNY Plattsburgh has been selected as being among the "Best of the Bargain Colleges" in the U.S. in an article which appears in the March issue of *Changing Times*, known otherwise as the Kiplinger Magazine.

The article lists 46 colleges that selected education experts "would readily recommend" where "... it's possible to get a high-quality education for a dramatically lower price." It cites, in addition to Plattsburgh, four other units in the State University of New York system — the University Centers at Albany, Binghamton and Stony Brook and the Arts and Science College at Cortland.

The article quotes Cliff Adelman, senior research associate at the Department of Education's Office of

Educational Research and Improvement, as saying, "Every measure that's commonly used in college guides and rating lists is unreliable in some way." It continues, "Adelman and other experts say that most measurements help reveal the quality of the entering class but say nothing about what happens once a student gets to college. And by-the-numbers assessments of faculty don't measure dedication or teaching ability. Conclusion: Neither competitive students nor a top-grade faculty guarantee a good college education."

But, the experts added, those measurements do help indicate a college's quality "when combined with firsthand familiarity with college campuses, faculty,

(Continued on page 2)

### In NEH National Competition:

## Two Students Named Younger Scholars, Receive Research Grants

Two SUNY Plattsburgh students have been named as recipients of grants as 1988 Younger Scholars in nationwide competition sponsored by the National Endowment for the Humanities (NEH).

The two are Judiann Chartier, a junior political science major from East Brunswick, N.J., and Susan M. Ouellette, a sophomore from Keeseville who has a double-major in history and anthropology. They are the only two students in SUNY whose projects were funded "after careful consideration . . . by the agency's peer review panels and the National Council on the Humanities," and their selection makes Plattsburgh State the only public institution in the United States to have more than one successful applicant this year.

Chartier and Ouellette each will receive \$2,200 in support of their projects. The awards provide opportunities for students to conduct non-credit independent research and writing during the summer months. The title of Chartier's award-winning research proposal is the "Society of St. Tammany and the Foundation of American Society." Ouellette received support for a project entitled "The Delords: A Franco-



Younger Scholar recipients Susan Ouellette (l) and Judiann Chartier.

American Family of Plattsburgh, New York, 1790-1870."

According to Sue Spissinger, director of sponsored

(Continued on page 2)



## Bargain Colleges (Continued from page 1)

administrators and graduates." As a result, *Changing Times* decided to combine objective data with the opinions of 13 education experts.

Panel members began their deliberations with a list of colleges where the total cost for tuition, fees, and room and board was less than the national average (for public colleges that figure was \$6,500), and where the average freshman SAT or ACT scores were above the national average of 906 and 20, respectively. Then, a college had to be selected for its high academic quality by three or more of the panelists.

Panel members were:

Louis Albert, Director of Professional Services, American Association for Higher Education;

Trudy W. Banta, research professor, Learning Research Center, University of Tennessee;

J. Herman Blake, professor of sociology, Swarthmore College;

Howard Bowen, emeritus professor of economics, The Claremont Graduate School;

Warren B. Martin, senior fellow, the Carnegie Foundation;

Harold Enarson, senior advisor, Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education;

Edward B. Fiske, author of *Selective Guide to Colleges and Best Buys in College Education*;

Michael Nettles, senior research scientist, Educational Testing Service;

Robert Pace, emeritus professor of higher education, University of California at Los Angeles;

Irving J. Spitzberg Jr., executive director, Coun-

cil for Liberal Learning, Association of American Colleges;

Carol Stoel, director, American Association of University Women Educational Foundation;

Jonathan Warren, consultant, Research in Higher Learning; and

Christine A. Young, senior associate, Association of Governing Boards of Universities and Colleges.

Among the other institutions listed were: Wartburg College, Kansas State University, Berea College, Hope College, Northeast Missouri State University, the University of Nebraska, the University of Oklahoma, the University of Oregon, Wofford College, and Baylor University. The only other New York State college listed was LeMoyne College in Syracuse.

### High-Quality, Low-Cost Colleges

At each of the colleges listed below, the total cost for tuition, fees, and room and board is less than the national average. The private colleges cost less than \$10,500, the average for private four-year colleges for the 1987 to 1988 academic year. Public colleges on the list cost less than the national average of \$6,500 for out-of-state students for the same

year. (The first figure for public colleges is the cost for in-state residents.) Average freshman SAT or ACT scores at each school are above the national averages of 906 and 20, respectively, and each college was chosen for its high academic quality by at least three of the 13 authorities named below.

| ALABAMA                            |  | UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS  |  | NEW YORK   |                                |
|------------------------------------|--|---|--|--|--------------------------------|
| BIRMINGHAM SOUTHERN COLLEGE        |  | LAWRENCE, KAN. 60405 (\$3,460, \$5,631)                           |  | LEMOYNE COLLEGE  | SYRACUSE, N.Y. 13215 (\$2,545) |
| BIRMINGHAM, ALA. 35254 (\$9,200)   |  | KENTUCKY  |  | STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK   |                                |
| ARKANSAS                           |  | Berea College   |  | One campus in Albany, one in Binghamton, Cortland, Plattsburgh, Stony Brook campuses.        |                                |
| HEPHERD COLLEGE                    |  | Berea, Ky. 40404 (\$2,175)  |  | Costs for New York residents: average \$3,500, out-of-state students (in additional \$1,200) |                                |
| CONWAY, ARK. 72032 (\$7,234)       |  | (To attend Berea College, an applicant must show financial need.) |  |  |                                |
| CALIFORNIA                         |  | TRANSYLVANIA UNIVERSITY   |  |  |                                |
| WORLD COLLEGE WEST                 |  | LEXINGTON, KY. 40508 (\$10,240)                                   |  |  |                                |
| Petaluma, Cal. 94952 (\$9,800)     |  | MICHIGAN  |  |  |                                |
| FLORIDA                            |  | CAVIN COLLEGE   |  |  |                                |
| STETSON UNIVERSITY                 |  | GRAND RAPIDS, MICH. 49506 (\$8,120)                               |  |  |                                |
| Deland, Fla. 32720 (\$9,780)       |  | HOPE COLLEGE  |  |  |                                |
| GEORGIA                            |  | HOLLAND, MICH. 49423 (\$9,044)                                    |  |  |                                |
| MEKEL UNIVERSITY                   |  | MINNESOTA   |  |  |                                |
| Macon, Ga. 31207 (\$9,200)         |  | AUGUSTANA COLLEGE   |  |  |                                |
| ILLINOIS                           |  | MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. 55454 (\$10,205)                               |  |  |                                |
| AUGUSTANA COLLEGE                  |  | COLLEGE OF ST. BENEDICT   |  |  |                                |
| Rock Island, Ill. 61201 (\$9,990)  |  | SAINT JOSEPH, MINN. 56374 (\$9,365)                               |  |  |                                |
| INDIANA                            |  | COLLEGE OF ST. CATHERINE  |  |  |                                |
| GOSHEN COLLEGE                     |  | ST. PAUL, MINN. 55105 (\$9,756)                                   |  |  |                                |
| Goshen, Ind. 46526 (\$8,250)       |  | CONCORDIA COLLEGE   |  |  |                                |
| HANDOVER COLLEGE                   |  | Moorhead, Minn. 56560 (\$9,400)                                   |  |  |                                |
| Handover, Ind. 47343 (\$7,391)     |  | ST. JOHN'S UNIVERSITY   |  |  |                                |
| IOWA                               |  | St. John's, Minn. 55105 (\$9,400)                                 |  |  |                                |
| CLINTON UNIVERSITY OF IOWA         |  | MISSISSIPPI   |  |  |                                |
| Pella, Iowa 50119 (\$7,421)        |  | MISSISSIPPI VALLEY, MINN. 56105 (\$9,400)                         |  |  |                                |
| COLETT COLLEGE                     |  |   |  |  |                                |
| Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52402 (\$9,890) |  |   |  |  |                                |
| LUTHER COLLEGE                     |  |   |  |  |                                |
| Decorah, Iowa 52101 (\$9,890)      |  |   |  |  |                                |

## Younger Scholars (Continued from page 1)

research and programs, NEH received 774 applications from Younger Scholar candidates from all of the 50 states and the District of Columbia. She said that 167, or 22.5% were funded.

"The people we talked with at NEH were thrilled for our students and for this campus," said Spissinger. "They said they couldn't overstate the significance of the honor. The Younger Scholars program is in its fifth year, and only one other SUNY student — an Albany student — has ever won an award, and that occurred in the first year."

Nine private colleges and universities join Plattsburgh as having two Younger Scholars this year. They include Colby College, Emory University, Gustavus Adolphus, Kenyon College, Oberlin College, Spellman College, Stanford University, Wellesley College, and Trinity University (Tx).

Younger Scholars pursue their projects as a means to "enhance their intellectual development" during a

concentrated period of time — in the case of Chartier and Ouellette, during July and August of 1988 — under close supervision of faculty advisors who are teachers and scholars in the humanities. Chartier's mentor is Dr. Thomas Konda, assistant professor of political science, and Ouellette's is Dr. Altina Waller, associate professor of history.

Chartier transferred to Plattsburgh State last fall from Middlesex County College in Edison, N.J., where she earned an associate of arts degree. At Middlesex, she was managing editor of the college's newspaper, the winner of an all-college award at commencement last spring, and a nominee for a Harry S. Truman Scholarship.

Ouellette is a member of the SUNY Plattsburgh chapter of Phi Eta Sigma, the academic honorary society for freshmen. She is the recipient of a Drs. Lillian E. and Edward D. Redcay Endowment Scholarship.



# Cards vs. Lakers Tonight; Dixon Is SUNY's Player of the Year

With nine consecutive victories over arch-rival Oswego State to their credit over the past two seasons, including three straight this year, the Plattsburgh State hockey Cardinals are clearly the class team in SUNYAC. But the Great Lakers keep coming back ... and back ... and back ... and tonight at 7:30 they'll invade Stafford Arena again to extend their season and keep alive their hopes for an ECAC championship — the only title they have any chance of winning in 1988. Pride and aspirations to repeat as ECAC champions will motivate Coach Steve Hoar's Cardinals, who, as 1987-88 conference champions, with a solid 6-2 thrashing of (guess who?) Oswego at Stafford Arena 11 days ago, have already clinched a berth in the eight-team NCAA tournament field.

The Cardinals advanced to this evening's ECAC semi-final encounter with a not-too-impressive 6-3 win over Canisius on Saturday. The Lakers, meanwhile, earned another crack at Plattsburgh with a 3-2 win over Hamilton College in a quarterfinal matchup at Oswego.

With a pair of goals and an assist against the Ice Griffins, senior tri-captain Joey Ferras moved to within one point of breaking the NCAA collegiate scoring record. Ferras enters the Oswego game needing but one goal or one assist to pass Dave Lair, a 1983 Oswego (where else?) graduate, as the all-time scorer in college hockey. Joey's brother Shane chipped in with the game-winning goal and assisted on

## Morton's 'Birth of Botswana' Released by London Publisher

Dr. R. Fred Morton, assistant professor of history, is co-editor of *The Birth of Botswana: A History of the Bechuanaland Protectorate from 1910 to 1966*, a book published recently by Longman Press, London.



Morton's book is a compilation of essays by North American and African scholars. It focuses on the reception of European colonialists in the protectorate, resistance movements, governmental structures before and during World War II, regionalism, and the formation and conduct of the independence parties.

Morton joined the SUNY Plattsburgh faculty last September after 16 years of teaching at the University of Botswana. A veteran of the Peace Corps in Nigeria, he received the Ph.D. in African history from Syracuse University in 1976. At Plattsburgh, he teaches introductory courses in sub-Saharan Africa, a seminar on South Africa and United States survey courses.

two others versus Canisius.

The men's and women's basketball teams both lost in the SUNYAC playoffs last week — the former to Oneonta, 78-62, and the latter to Buffalo State, 98-54 — to bring the curtain down on their 1987-88 campaigns. The men, under first-year Coach Larry Cowan, concluded the regular season at 12-12 — far above expectations of players and fans alike. Back court ace Dave Campbell was named honorable mention on the conference all-star team.

The women cagers finished 11-14 on the season, but Cardinal standout Donna Dixon, of nearby Beekmantown, walked away with SUNYAC's most coveted individual honor. Dixon, who was first in the league in scoring with 194 points in 10 conference games, and who finished fourth in field-goal production, first in free-throw percentage and first in three-point field goals, was named SUNYAC Player of the Year. Suzanne Souza was named honorable mention on the conference all-star team.

The women's track team finished fifth in a 15-team field in a New York State Women's Collegiate Athletic Association meet held at Union College over the weekend. Rhonda Ruhmel set a school record in the triple jump with a leap of 10.92 feet, good enough for second place in the meet. Kathy Kane finished second in the 1,500-meter run in a time of 4:42.9, and Sue Hutchins was second in the 800-meter event with a time of 2:21.3. Kathy Dobert was sixth in the 3,000-meter race and Desiree Peart finished fourth in the shotput.

In swimming, Lynn Schultz became the first woman Cardinal to win an individual event in the SUNYAC Championships, held over the weekend at Cortland State. Schultz won the 100-yard breastroke with a time of 1:12.04.

## Statement on Status of Women Receives President's Support

President Charles O. Warren has gone on record in support of a statement issued jointly by the college's Affirmative Action Advisory Committee and the President's Commission on the Status of Women.

In response to a request from the president, the advisory committee and the commission, and as a service to the SUNY Plattsburgh campus community, the statement in its entirety is re-printed as an insert with this issue of *Weekly*.

In addition to the Office of the President, it has been reviewed and subsequently endorsed by the SUNY Plattsburgh Deans' Council and the President's Council, which includes the college's Executive Staff.



## Campus Delegation to Lobby Legislators for Budget Support

Campus officials will begin a lobbying effort next week to convince state legislators to restore funds to the college's 1988-89 budget.

On March 7, a SUNY Plattsburgh delegation will host a dinner for approximately 15 alumni who hold positions with the legislature. President Charles Warren will make a presentation on the "concerns, challenges and opportunities" in the proposed budget. Other members of the delegation will be Robert Garrow, chairperson of the College Council; Dr. John Myers, president of the Faculty Senate; Jacquelin Cianfrocco, president of the Student Association; Dr. Stallard Waterhouse, president of the SUNY Plattsburgh UUP Chapter; Toni Tormos, president of Omicron Delta Kappa and a member of the Undergraduate Alumni Council; Don Garran, assistant to the president for college relations and development; and Mal Lavery, director of alumni affairs.

The following day, the group will be joined by other members of the College Council, faculty and staff for formal SUNY Day activities. They will begin

with a breakfast honoring SUNY alumni who are members of the Legislature. Senate Deputy Majority Leader John R. Dunner and Assembly Majority Leader James R. Tallon, Jr. will provide some insights on the 1988 legislative session.

The morning program will continue with William Anslow, vice chancellor for finance and business, and Thomas Kubala, deputy chancellor for community colleges, presenting an interpretation of the Executive Budget, followed by a discussion by Paul Reuss, director of budget studies for the Senate Finance Committee, and John Ewashko, deputy secretary/budget director of the Assembly Ways and Means Committee.

Lt. Governor Stanley Lundine is expected to present the perspective from the Executive Chamber.

During the afternoon, Warren and other members of the Plattsburgh delegation will visit State Senator Ronald Stafford, Assemblyman Chris Ortloff, other key members of the Higher Education Committees in both houses, and several other area legislators.

---

### IN THE SPOTLIGHT

---

The Clark Library Fellowship Committee of the William Andrews Clark Memorial Library at UCLA has informed **Dr. Anna Frances Battigelli**, assistant professor of English, that her application for a 1988 Summer Postdoctoral Fellowship there has been approved. The fellowship carries a stipend and includes airfare. . . **Dr. Suzann Buckley's** review of Trevor Wilson's *The Myriad Faces of War* (New York: Basil Blackwell, 1986) has appeared in Vol. 15, No. 5 of *History* (Review of New Books). . . **James J. Coffey**, assistant professor in the School of Business and Economics, is the author of "Preserving the Homestead in the Age of Medicaid and Nursing Homes," an article that appears in the February edition of the *New York State Bar Journal*. . . **Dr. Jacquelyn Connelly**, clinical psychologist in the college's Psychological Services Center, attended the annual conference of the American Group Psychotherapy Association (AGPA) held recently in New York City. Connelly is a member of the AGPA Research Committee. . . A short story by **Dr. Peter Corodimas**, associate professor of English, will appear in the spring issue of *Ascent*, a magazine published by the University of Illinois. . . **Dr. Helen Deresky**, associate professor in the School of Business and Economics, will present a paper entitled "Toward Designing Strategic Control Systems for Strategic Management" at a May conference of the Eastern Academy of Management in Arlington, Va. . . "Release of Aluminum Following Whole-Tree Harvesting at the Hubbard Brook Experimental Forest, New Hampshire" is the title of an article by

**Dr. Robert D. Fuller**, assistant professor in the Center for Earth and Environment Science, that has been published in *Journal of Environmental Quality*, Vol. 16, No. 4. . . **Dr. John Hunt**, professor emeritus of education, was the featured speaker at the annual Black History Banquet held recently at Plattsburgh Air Force Base. Hunt spoke on "Education Versus Racism." . . **Dr. Keng D. Hsueh**, assistant professor in the Auditory Research Laboratory, is the co-author of "Development Status of the RPI Model Rotor Impedance Test Facility," a paper presented last week at the Second International Conference on Rotorcraft Basic Research held at the University of Maryland, College Park. . . "The Office Women of Albany, 1870-1930" is the title of a presentation by **Dr. Anita J. Rapone**, assistant professor of history, given recently during a noontime series of programs on the topic "The Industrial Revolution and the Working Community" held at the Albany Institute of History & Art. . . **Dr. Philip Reines**, associate professor of communication, has been invited to deliver a paper on "Quebec Cinema" at the upcoming convention of Foreign Languages and Literature to be held at Rollins College, Winterpark, Fla. . . "The Practice of Historical Geography in the U.S. and Canada: A Bibliography, 1978-1988" is the title of a monograph published recently (Oxford, Ohio: Miami University Department of Geography and Historical Geography Specialty Group, AAG, 1988) by **Dr. Thomas Rumney**, associate professor in the Center for Earth and Environmental Science.



# Statement Issued Jointly by the Affirmative Action Advisory Committee and the President's Commission on the Status of Women

President Warren has publicly reaffirmed his commitment to affirmative action principles and has asked our respective committees to work on means to implement affirmative action goals.

In support of these goals we wish to point out that there are educational reasons as well as reasons of "fairness" to hire female and minority-group professionals, particularly to fill teaching ranks.

1. The educational process is not simply the transmission of course content; it is also a chance for students to practice performing and interacting in working situations. Male and female students, minority and white, need to practice interacting with female and minority-group professionals in positions of authority. Increasingly, they will encounter such individuals in their lives and in the marketplace; and a college education should prepare them for that eventuality. Our students should be experienced — and comfortable — when they encounter professional women and/or minority individuals. Too few of our students are adequately prepared.
2. Studies in educational psychology have made clear that student performance (for example on IQ tests) is affected by student/teacher relationships including very subtle messages from teacher to student about how they are expected to perform. The data also show that performance is affected by the degree to which barriers of social difference separate student and teacher. It is essential that we broaden the representation of female and minority group faculty if the substantial female and growing minority student populations are to receive equal educational opportunity.
3. Literature on psychoanalysis, on race relations, and on colonial politics have all made clear that it is difficult for individuals to assimilate to groups which appear to exclude them in obvious and unalterable ways. (e.g. it is hard for a Black to attempt seriously to assimilate to

a white majority for which color is a badge and which clearly holds color as a valued token of status.) For minority individuals, such assimilation requires an unacceptable denial of one's own characteristics. Although most of us (at least white males) have not thought about relations between the sexes in parallel terms, it is clear that women, as well as minority group members, will have difficulty assimilating to or joining professional ranks for which white male status appears to be a necessary and valued ticket of admission. In short, there must be role models to assist minority and female students who aspire to professional careers.

Such role models are necessary to demonstrate that one can perform all of the functions of the role without needing to deny other aspects of minority or female identity. Too many female students report to us that they get no help imagining how professional careers can be made to fit in their later lives. An unspoken message is that they get little help in imagining how professional performance in many careers can be integrated with other aspects of their self-image as women. Minority students may not be heard at all by most of us; but the literature of the last few decades makes their plight all too obvious.

We therefore request that minority and/or female status be considered a valued professional attribute in a candidate because it will contribute to the quality of education provided by this institution. We believe that it should be valued, explicitly, in the same sense — and with the same importance — that major subdisciplinary specialties are valued. It is as important to see that minorities and women teach some courses in each field as to assure that all specialties within the field are "covered."

We believe that positions should be advertised and candidates evaluated accordingly.

We recognize that market conditions may limit hiring potential in some fields; but we also know that creative hiring strategies that stretch the boundaries of a search beyond normal limits can expand the applicant pool. We are prepared to assist departments to tap this larger pool.



# this week on campus

THURSDAY, MARCH 3 - THURSDAY, MARCH 10

Unless otherwise noted, all events are free and open to the campus and public.

---

## THURSDAY, MARCH 3

**Noon - 5 pm** — Career Day sponsored by El Pueblo. Angell Center Lobby.

**12:15 pm** — Music Brown Bag — Free concert with student and faculty performers. Sponsored by the Center for Art, Music and Theatre. Angell Center Ballroom B.

**12:15 - 1:15 pm** — Women's Studies Forum presents Patricia Bentley and Pat Higgins speaking on: "Cause Celebre — Women's Studies at Plattsburgh." Sponsored by the Women's Studies Program and College Auxiliary Services. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

**3 pm** — "Considering Graduate School" — a workshop sponsored by Career Life Planning and Placement. Open to the campus. Angell Center Conference Room.

**4 pm** — "Fractals and Their Application to Physical System Modelling." Dr. John Lewis. Hudson Hall 217.

**4:30 pm** — Philosophy Colloquium presents "God and the Problem of Evil — Carl Jung: Beware of the Shadow." Angell Center Conference Room.

**7 pm** — Environmental Action Committee Movie Night. Yokum 200.

**7 - 9 pm** — Campus Karate Club Open House with demonstrations. Open to the campus. Angell Center Ballroom.

**7:30 pm** — Circle K weekly meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 4.

**8:30 pm** — Center for Women's Concerns weekly meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 7.

---

## FRIDAY, MARCH 4

**6:30 - 8 pm** — New Adventure Games — fun, exciting, recreational activities. Sponsored by Campus Life and College Auxiliary Services. Open to the campus. Angell Center Ballroom.

**9 pm** — Friday Night Film Series: "Citizen Kane." Sponsored by Campus Life. Yokum 202.

---

## SATURDAY, MARCH 5

**9 am - 6 pm** — Bus to Montreal — Round trip coach transportation. Destination is Dominion Square. Sponsored by Campus Life. Tickets are \$9 and on sale at the Angell Center Desk beginning February 29. Bus departs from the Angell Center.

---

## SUNDAY, MARCH 6

**6:45 & 9:15 pm** — Student Association Film Committee presents "Baby Boom." Open to the campus. Tickets: S.A. members 50¢, faculty \$1 and on sale at the Angell Center Desk. E. Glenn Giltz Auditorium, Hawkins Hall.

---

## MONDAY, MARCH 7

**10 am - 3 pm** — "Send a Friend a Singing Telegram" — sponsored by Alpha Delta Theta. Angell Center Lobby.

**Noon - 1:30 pm** — Study Abroad Informational Meeting sponsored by the Center for International Education. Open to the campus. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

**8 - 10 pm** — BACCHUS weekly meeting. Open to the campus. Angell Center Meeting Room 3.

**8 pm** — Campus Poets Series presents Tom Boyle and Seth Moldow. Sponsored by the Department of Foreign Languages and Literature and the Faculty of Arts and Science. Newman Center, 92 Broad St.

---

## TUESDAY, MARCH 8

**10 am - 3 pm** — "Send a Friend a Singing Telegram" — sponsored by Alpha Delta Theta. Angell Center Lobby.

**11 am - 3 pm** — CVPH Blood Drive sponsored by Psi Epsilon Chi. Angell Center Ballroom.

**12:15 - 1:15 pm** — Adult Student Group weekly meeting. Open to the campus. Adult Student Lounge, Angell Center 2nd floor.

**3 - 4 pm** — Entries accepted for co-ed inner tube water polo and co-ed volleyball. Sponsored by Intramurals. Cost is \$4/team. Open to the campus. Recreational Sports Office, 219 Memorial Hall.

**3 pm** — "Interview Techniques" — a workshop sponsored by Career Life Planning and Placement. Open to the campus. Angell Center Conference Room.

**4:15 pm** — Tuesday Reflections — Dr. Harvey Schantz, Department of Political Science, speaking on "The Erosion of Sectionalism in Presidential Elections." Sponsored by the Faculty of Arts and Science. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

**7 pm** — Psi Chi Honor Society business meeting and elections. Members are urged to attend and cast votes. Open to members only. Lounge, Beaumont Hall.



**8 pm** — Visiting Poets Series presents Marianne Boruch. Sponsored by College Auxiliary Services and the English Department. CVH Commons.

**9 pm** — Canadian Film Series features "Qui A Tire Sur Nos Histoires D'Amour." Sponsored by the Center for the Study of Canada and Campus Life. Yokum 208.

---

### WEDNESDAY, MARCH 9

---

**10 am - 3 pm** — "Send a Friend a Singing Telegram" — sponsored by Alpha Delta Theta. Angell Center Lobby.

**3 - 4 pm** — Entries accepted for co-ed inner tube water polo and co-ed volleyball. Sponsored by Intramurals. Cost is \$4/team. Open to the campus. Recreational Sports Office, 219 Memorial Hall.

**3 pm** — "Resume and Cover Letter" — a workshop sponsored by Career Life Planning and Placement. Open to the campus. Angell Center Conference Room.

**4 pm** — Miner Center Informational Meeting for Environmental Science majors interested in attending the Applied Environmental Science Program at Miner Center in the fall of 1988. Angell Center Conference Room.

**4:10 pm** — "The Gendering of Honeybees in (Natural) History and Other Imaginative Arts" — a talk by Dr. Yvonne Noble, Specialist in 18th century literature and botanical studies. Sponsored by the English Department and Women's Studies. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

---

### THURSDAY, MARCH 10

---

**11:30 - 1:30 pm** — U.U.P. Executive Board meeting (date changed from 3/8). All members welcome. Angell Center Conference Room.

**12:15 - 1:15 pm** — Women's Studies Forum presents Dorothy Buerk, Ithaca College, speaking on "Different Mathematical Voices." Sponsored by Women's Studies Program and College Auxiliary Services. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

**3 pm** — "Targeting Your Job Search" — a workshop sponsored by Career Life Planning and Placement. Open to the campus. Angell Center Conference Room.

**4:30 pm** — Anthropology Club meeting. Open to the campus. Redcay 105.

**7 pm** — Environmental Action Committee Movie Night. Yokum 200.

**7:30 pm** — Circle K weekly meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 4.

**7:30 pm** — Adirondack Experience Club meeting. Open to the campus. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

**8:30 - 10 pm** — Center for Women's Concerns weekly meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 7.

---

## NOTES

---

**Nutrition News and Views Aerobic Program** — Sponsored by the Marriott Corporation and Campus Life. Monday - Thursday: 5:30 and 7:30 p.m., Friday and Sunday: 3:30 p.m. and Saturday at 1:00 p.m. Open to the campus no charge. Angell Center Blue Room.

---

**American Red Cross CPR Classes** — Continuous sessions of CPR certification training will be conducted at Memorial Hall throughout the spring semester. Scheduled for Sundays and Tuesdays from 6 - 9 p.m. and open to faculty, staff and students. For further information, contact Kyle Page, 219 Memorial Hall (4149) or Mrs. Bardon, 220 Memorial Hall (4150).

---

**Photographers Needed** — Cardinal Points is looking for **anyone** interested in being a *Cardinal Points* photographer. Please contact Joe at 564-2174.

---

The Office of Campus Life is sponsoring a **bus to Montreal on Saturday, March 5, 1988** from 9 am to 6 pm. Coach transportation is to Dominion Square. Round trip tickets are \$9.00 and on sale at the Angell Center Desk beginning Monday, February 29. Open to the campus and the public.

---

**Do you feel stressed?** The Psychological Services Center is running a Stress Management Clinic. Students will be taught on an individual basis how to relax and control their tension using relaxation techniques and biofeedback equipment. The clinic services are open to all students and are free of charge. You may phone ahead for an appointment (564-3086) or further information. Walk-ins are welcome. The clinic is located at the Psychological Services Center in the Infirmary. Staff trainers are Karin Glushko and Lauren Swanteck under the supervision of Dr. Jacquelyn Connelly.

---

**Nominess for the Distinguished Service Professorship** are being sought by a campus committee. The award, which recognizes service to the campus, university, community and state through scholarship and research in issues of public concern, carries a tenured university rank and a salary increase of up to \$2,500. It is conferred by the SUNY Board of Trustees. Nominees must have attained the rank of full professor and have completed at least ten years of full-time service in SUNY. Names of candidates from the campus should be submitted to Dr. Prem Gandhi, Dr. Jane Gore, or Sitaram Shastri by March 4.



## Year-to-Year Comparisons Show:

### Applicant Pool for Fall '88 and Denial Rate Increase Markedly

The applicant pool for admission to the college next fall has increased substantially in a year's time, and one result is a dramatic increase in the number of prospective students who have been denied admission. Through March 2, the college had received 8,066 applicants for admission — 6,847 from freshmen candidates and 1,219 from prospective transfer students.

Data on applications for admission for academic 1988-89 as of March 2 show an overall upsurge of 24.6% in comparison with 1987 figures at the same point in the recruitment year. Applications from freshmen candidates are up 26.6% and those from prospective transfer students have increased by 15.4%. Although the rate of acceptance remains the same this spring as last in both categories, admission denials for freshmen applicants have soared by 61.6% while those for transfers have increased by 22%.

Richard Higgins, director of admissions, said that quality indicators for accepted freshmen "at the present time" illustrate a noteworthy increase in respect to high school average and scores on standardized tests (SAT, ACT). "However," he added, "it is still too soon to determine the number and quality of freshmen who will accept our offer of admission."

"It is our hope," said Higgins, "that faculty, staff and students who are now members of the campus community will continue to assist our office in not only attracting new students to Plattsburgh but also in convincing them to enroll here in the fall. On-campus interviews, correspondence or telephone exchanges, campus tours and our April 23 Open House program are activities that are designed to keep prospective, accepted students informed about advantages in choosing SUNY Plattsburgh over other institutions."

### Ferras Sets New Record as College Hockey's All-Time Scorer

Joey Ferras, senior tri-captain of the Plattsburgh State Cardinals, tallied a goal and assisted on two others last Wednesday night against bitter rival Oswego State to become the leading scorer in the history of American collegiate hockey.

The record-setter came on a nifty move by Ferras, who swept behind the Oswego net and tucked the puck cleanly past Great Lakers' netminder Paul Mueller at 5:43 of the third period to knot the score at 3-3. The assists came later, but the Great Lakers roared back from 4-3 and 5-4 deficits to prevail in the end, 7-5.

Ferras, in character, would comment in a post-game interview: "I'd give back 100 points to have the win."

Going into this weekend's two-game quarterfinals against Babson College, the Brantford, Ontario native has 355 career points at Plattsburgh State on 124 goals and 231 assists. His goal last Wednesday broke the tie he held at 352 with Dave Lair, who finished his playing days at Oswego five years ago.

Cardinal Head Coach Steve Hoar describes his star,



a first team All-America in 1987 and a solid bet to repeat this year, as "... one of the premiere forwards in the history of Division III hockey." Ferras,

*(Continued on following page)*



## New Policy Ends 5-Day 'Add-Drop' Period at Semester's Start

A new policy for course adjustment has been instituted effective next fall that will eliminate the need for students to stand in line for long periods of time at the beginning of each semester and allow them to attend the first week of classes without interruption.

An announcement in circulation from the Office of the Vice President for Academic Affairs points out that students will no longer be able to add or drop courses during the first five days of each semester. Rather, adding courses (without payment of a fee) will take place "for good reason" only on the day before classes begin.

Students who have been dropped from courses because their bills haven't been paid must reregister on the first day of classes and pay the "add fee." All voluntary switching of sections or unnecessary rearranging of courses at the beginning of a new term will no longer be possible. Students may drop a course during the first five days of classes, but they will not be allowed to add a different one.

Advisement and course selection for the fall 1988 semester will begin on Monday, March 21 and con-

tinue until Tuesday, April 5. Students will be assigned a specific date and time on their scheduled confirmation form indicating when they will be able to complete or adjust their fall schedules. This will take place during the period April 26 through May 2. Students who receive a full schedule (that is, no courses are closed to them) but who wish to make a change will be permitted to adjust their course schedules on May 3 and May 4.

## Cross-Cultural Research Group Has Malpass as Next President

Dr. Roy Malpass, professor of behavioral science, is the new president-elect of the Society for Cross-Cultural Research. As president-elect, his chief responsibility is to organize the 1989 annual meeting of the Society, during which he will assume the presidency for a one-year term.



The Society for Cross-Cultural Research was founded in 1971 by a group of scholars from anthropology, psychology and other social sciences. The journal "Behavioral Science Research" is associated with the Society and Malpass has served on its editorial board for the last few years.

The election took place during the Society's 1988 Annual Meeting held recently in El Paso, Texas. Malpass organized a symposium on "The Mutual Enrichment of Cross-Cultural Psychology and Mainstream Psychology Theory" for the conference and presented a paper entitled "Cross-Cultural Psychology: A Characterization of Some Mainstream Views." In addition, he presented a colloquy on his research at the University of Texas at El Paso.

## Ithaca's Buerk to Visit Next Week for Math Presentations

Dr. Dorothy Buerk of Ithaca College will visit campus March 10 and 11 to present lectures and workshops. She will discuss "Different Mathematical Voices" at the Women's Studies Forum (12:15 p.m., March 10, Cardinal Lounge), conduct a workshop for students and area teachers about teaching mathematics (3-5:30 p.m., March 10, Sibley 104), and give a seminar for math students and faculty.

At Ithaca, Buerk teaches and coordinates the teaching of basic math skills courses and is responsible for pre-service training of secondary school mathematics teachers. She has published articles about pedagogy and math anxiety in such journals as "Radical Teacher" and "Journal of Education."

## Ferras Sets Mark *(Continued from page 1)*

says Hoar, is a natural leader who has been an "impact player" from the day he suited up in the Cardinal uniform. His records speak for themselves.

As a freshman, Ferras scored a record-breaking 90 points and led the Cardinals in scoring. He amassed 78 points the following year in spite of missing 12 games because of a shoulder injury. He emerged as the team's top scorer a year ago with 92 markers on 38 goals, and led Plattsburgh State to its first national championship ever in a team sport. His career totals, with the NCAA tournament yet to be played, leave him 57 points ahead of the next most prolific scorer in Cardinal hockey history.

Ferras this year is the leading scorer in both SUNYAC and the combined East/West divisions in the ECAC. He was selected as "most valuable player" in the 1988 SUNY conference championships, won by Plattsburgh on March 20, and named to the conference all-star first-team and its championship all-tournament team in each of the past two years. His many other records include a spot on the 1987 NCAA Division III all-tournament team.

Ferras' latest achievement was reported by *The New York Times*, which noted in its March 4 edition that he comes from the same home town as NHL superstar Wayne Gretsky of the Edmonton Oilers and pointed to his chances to add to his all-time collegiate scoring totals in the NCAA tournament. Ferras is an individualized studies major at Plattsburgh State carrying a 2.8 grade-point average.



# College and Westchester Sign Transfer Articulation Agreement

SUNY Plattsburgh and Westchester Community College have signed a transfer articulation agreement which will provide easy and efficient transfer for associate degree holders from Westchester to Plattsburgh.

Associate Vice President for Academic Affairs Ingrun LaFleur said, "In accordance with the agreement, graduates of Westchester admitted into a parallel program at Plattsburgh will be granted full junior standing and will be able to complete the requirements for a bachelor's degree in four semesters of full-time work."

Parallel programs include business, communication and media arts, criminal justice, fine arts, human services, public service, restaurant, food/nutrition, and liberal arts at Westchester with business, biology, chemistry, communications, criminal justice, human

## Service Fraternity Chartered Here

A new chapter of Alpha Phi Omega, a national service fraternity, has been chartered on the SUNY Plattsburgh campus.

Twenty-six students were inducted as charter members during a recent chartering ceremony. Also during the evening, President Charles Warren was inducted as an honorary member in recognition of his support of the organization and his service to scouting.

Dr. Melvin Donaho, the group's advisor, said that the fraternity is a co-educational organization which operates under the auspices of the Boy Scouts of America. "Work on the chapter began almost four years ago," he said, "and the group has already been active."

Donaho said that one of the fraternity's first projects was refurbishing the lodge at Twin Valleys. Members sanded and varnished the floors, painted the walls and ceilings and cleaned the entire lodge. Pledging, he continued, involves organizing and carrying out a service project for the campus or community.

## New Logotype to Replace Symbol in Use on Campus Since 1964

SUNY Plattsburgh has adopted a new logotype (sample below, with the letterstyle currently in use) that will take the place eventually of the identifying symbol for the college that has been in use since 1964.

**Plattsburgh**  
STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK

*New design*

The new logo was designed by Sherwood Keyser,

services, food/nutrition, hotel/restaurant management, environmental science, art, secondary education and a variety of liberal arts and sciences at Plattsburgh.

In addition to Westchester Community College, Plattsburgh has completed formal articulation agreements with 20 other SUNY two-year colleges. Five other agreements are currently in negotiation and plans are to begin work on still another five.

## Center for the Study of Canada Offers Ontario Summer Seminar

The Center for the Study of Canada has received a \$13,000 grant from the Government of Ontario to initiate an Ontario Summer Seminar program for American university professors. The program, according to Dr. Jeanne Kissner, associate director of the Center, will be similar to the 10-year-old Quebec Summer Seminar.

Kissner said, "It is our understanding that this is the only proposal from a U.S. institution that has been funded in 1988, pending a complete policy review by the Ministry of Intergovernmental Affairs."

She added that the new program is important for several reasons. This is the first time a Center project has received funding from the Ontario government, and it gives the Center a more balanced programmatic focus on both English and French Canada.

It offers a chance to cooperate more closely with the faculty and administrators at the University of Toronto and the possibility to develop other programs, including a residency program for Plattsburgh students. Additionally, it offers an opportunity to involve leading members of the Toronto business with one of the Center's programs.

Kissner also complimented Drs. Bruce Butterfield, Malcolm Fairweather and Prem Gandhi, all members of the Center faculty, for their work in planning and developing the proposal.

director of publications. It will appear on all future publications produced for the college, and it will be phased-in as the official college letterhead. Campus offices and departments will be requested to exhaust their existing supply of letterhead before ordering the new design.

**plattsburgh**  
STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK

*Going out of style . . .*



## Track Teams Do Well in SUNYACs; Babson in Town for NCAAs

The Plattsburgh State men's and women's track teams hosted the SUNYAC indoor track and field championships over the weekend, and finished second and third, respectively. The men wound up behind Brockport State, but only by a seven-point margin. Wayne Lacy paced the Cardinals to their best-ever showing in the SUNYACs with first place in the long jump, with a leap of 6.33 meters, and second place in the high jump at 6'5". Lacy came in fourth in the 55-meter hurdles and was a member of the fourth place one-mile relay team.

The Cardinal women were hampered by illness, but managed to turn in some outstanding performances. Rhonda Ruhmel led the way with two first place finishes. She won the 55-meter dash in :07.6 seconds, and set a new school, Field House and SUNYAC indoor record in the triple jump with a leap of 10.95 feet. Kathy Kane finished first in the 1,500-meter run in 4:50.28, and Sue Hutchins (1,000-meter) and Julie Dobert (3,000-meter) came in second place for the Cardinal runners in those events.

The men's swimming team finished 10th in the SUNYAC championships held this past weekend at Binghamton. Art LeMarche set a new Plattsburgh

State record in the 50-yard freestyle (22:46), but came in third in that event.

Oswego State's hockey team snapped a 10-game losing skein in eliminating the Cardinals from the ECAC championship playoffs with a 7-5 triumph at Stafford Arena on Wednesday. The loss overshadowed the achievement of Joey Ferras, who, with a goal at 5:43 of the third period, became the all-time leading scorer in NCAA hockey history (see related story, this issue). The tally was the 353rd point in Ferras' brilliant career, and enabled the senior tri-captain to eclipse the scoring mark set in the 1983 by former Oswego great, Dave Lair. Ferras added two more points on the night on assists, but the Lakers were not to be denied the victory.

The Cardinals, second seeded in the East, will entertain Babson College Friday and Saturday in the quarterfinal round of the NCAA Division III national championship tournament, and tickets for the games are on sale at the Angell College Center desk. The winner of the two-game set — plus, if needed, 15-minute mini-game tie-breaker — will meet the winner of the series between Oswego and to seeded Elmira College.

---

### IN THE SPOTLIGHT

---

**Dr. Roy Malpass**, professor of behavioral science, recently gave an invited colloquium entitled "Utilitarian Thinking in Psychology" at SUNY Albany's Department of Psychology. . . "Nature as News: Science Reporting in *The New York Times*" is the title of an article by **Dr. Charles Simpson**, associate professor of sociology, that appears in the winter issue of *Politics, Culture and Society*. Late in the fall semester, Simpson presented a paper on "Individual Identity as a Narrative Construction: A Theory of Personal and Family Anecdotes" at the 13th Annual conference on Social Theory, Politics and the Arts held in Albany. . . **Dr. Nicholas Stupiansky**, assistant professor in the Center for Teacher Education and Educational Services, and **Dr. Michael Wolfe**, director of the Center, presented a workshop entitled "Rural-Based Mentor/Intern Project: First Year Outcomes and the Future" at the annual meeting of the National Association of Teacher educators held recently in San Diego, CA. Stupiansky also gave a conference presentation on "Assessing the Climate in Mathematics Classrooms: Theoretical and Practical Considerations" for the association's Mathematics Educators Special Interest Group. Wolfe, meanwhile, is the author of "School Improvement: New Involvement for Teachers," which appears in the February *National Association of Secondary Principals' Journal*. . . **Dr. Paul Szydluk**, professor of physics, is the principal author of a paper entitled Shubnikov-de Haas Measurements of the 2-D Electron Gas in Pseudomorphic InGaAs

Grown on GaAs" which has been accepted for publication in the "Journal of Superlattices and Microstructures." The paper is based on work done at the NASA-Lewis Research Center in Cleveland. Szydluk will return to the center this summer for his fourth term as a Summer Faculty Fellow (normally a two-summer program). He has also been offered a summer position at the Argonne National Laboratory. . . **Dr. Nicholas F. Troisi**, dean of the Faculty of Professional Studies, is in Anaheim, CA through today where he is making a presentation at the National Association of Secondary School Principals annual conference. Troisi's topic at the conference, which was expected to draw as many as 10,000 participants, is "New and Effective Methods of Performance Appraisal." He is also promoting the 32nd Annual National Leadership Workshop to be held on campus from July 25 to August 5.

**Best Wishes  
for  
an enjoyable ...and SAFE  
Spring Break!**



# this week on campus

THURSDAY, MARCH 10 - THURSDAY, MARCH 24

Unless otherwise noted, all events are free and open to the campus and public.

---

## THURSDAY, MARCH 10

**11:30 - 1:30 pm** — U.U.P. Executive Board meeting. Open to members only. Angell Center Conference Room.

**12:15 - 1:15 pm** — Women's Studies Forum presents Dorothy Buerk, Ithaca College, speaking on "Different Mathematical Voices." Sponsored by Women's Studies Program and College Auxiliary Services. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

**3 pm** — "Targeting Your Job Search" — a workshop sponsored by Career Life Planning and Placement. Open to the campus. Angell Center Conference Room.

**4 pm** — "Fractals and Their Application to Physical System Modelling." Dr. John Lewis. Hudson Hall 217.

**4:30 pm** — Guest Speaker Karen Duncan (Plattsburgh State Graduate), Steinbach Department Store, will be speaking on retail store management. Sponsored by the Marketing Club. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

**4:30 pm** — Anthropology Club meeting. Open to the campus. Redcay 105.

**7 pm** — Environmental Action Committee Movie Night. Yokum 200.

**7:30 pm** — Adirondack Experience Club sponsors the Warren Miller Ski Movie: "Out of Bounds." Yokum Hall Room 202.

**7:30 pm** — Circle K weekly meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 4.

**8:30 pm** — Center for Women's Concerns weekly meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 7.

---

## FRIDAY, MARCH 11

**2 pm** — Fiction Reading. Marianne Gruber, a leading, younger writer from Austria, will read from her work in German. CVH Commons.

---

## MONDAY, MARCH 21

**7:00 pm** — Movie Night sponsored by Union of Concerned Students. Yokum Hall Room 200.

**8:00 - 10:00 pm** — BACCHUS weekly meeting. Come join us and find out what BACCHUS is all about. Open to the campus. Angell Center Meeting Room 3.

---

## TUESDAY, MARCH 22

**11:30 am** — U.U.P. Executive Board Meeting. All U.U.P. Members welcome. Angell Center Conference Room.

**12:15 - 1:15 pm** — Special Meeting with Dr. Charles Warren, sponsored by the Adult Student Group. Open to the campus. Angell Center Amnesty Room.

**4:15 pm** — Faculty Senate Meeting. Open to the campus. Angell Center Ballrooms.

**4:15 pm** — Tuesday Reflections presents Dr. John Lewis, Department of Physics, speaking on "Superconductivity." Sponsored by the Faculty of Arts and Science. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

**8:00 pm** — The Music Artist Series presents The Champlain Trio. Hawkins Hall, E. Glenn Giltz Auditorium.

---

## WEDNESDAY, MARCH 23

**4:00 - 6:00 pm** — Psychology Department Course Selection for Fall 1988. Open to all Psychology Majors. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

**7:00 pm** — Special R.A.P. Workshop for all Greek Organizations — "Stress Management." Sponsored by the Resident Assistance Program and Campus Life. Open to the campus. Angell Center Amnesty Room.

**7:30 pm** — "From Bobbies to Bullies — Recent Developments in British Policing." A lecture by Professor P.J. Waddington, University of Reading (England), Sponsored by the International Awareness Program and by the Office of the Dean of Arts and Science. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

---

## THURSDAY, MARCH 24

**12:15 pm** — Women's Studies Forum presents Nina Winkel, Sculptor, speaking on "The Search For Myself." Sponsored by the Women's Studies Program and College Auxiliary Services. Myers Fine Arts Sculpture Court.

**4:30 pm** — Anthropology Club Meeting. Open to the campus. Redcay Hall Room 105.

**4:30 pm** — American Marketing Association general meeting. Angell Center Ballroom B.

**5:00 - 7:00 pm** — Resident Assistant Training sponsored by the Office of Campus Life. Open to members only. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

**6:30 - 8:00 pm** — New Adventure Games — fun, exciting, recreational activities. Open to the campus. Angell Center Ballrooms. Sponsored by Campus Life and C.A.S. Special Program Grant.

**7:00 pm** — Movie Night sponsored by the Environmental Action Committee. Yokum Hall Room 200.

**8:30 pm** — Center for Women's Concerns weekly meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 7.



---

## NOTES

---

**Nutrition News and Views Aerobic Program** — Sponsored by the Marriott Corporation and Campus Life. Monday - Thursday: 5:30 and 7:30 p.m., Friday and Sunday: 3:30 p.m. and Saturday at 1:00 p.m. Open to the campus no charge. Angell Center Blue Room.

---

**American Red Cross CPR Classes** — Continuous sessions of CPR certification training will be conducted at Memorial Hall throughout the spring semester. Scheduled for Sundays and Tuesdays from 6 - 9 p.m. and open to faculty, staff and students. For further information, contact Kyle Page, 219 Memorial Hall (4149) or Mrs. Bardon, 220 Memorial Hall (4150).

---

**Photographers Needed** — Cardinal Points is looking for anyone interested in being a *Cardinal Points* photographer. Please contact Joe at 564-2174.

---

**Do you feel stressed?** The Psychological Services Center is running a Stress Management Clinic. Students will be taught on an individual basis how to relax and control their tension using relaxation techniques and biofeedback equipment. The clinic services are open to all students and are free of charge. You may phone ahead for an appointment (564-3086) or further information. Walk-ins are welcome. The clinic is located at the Psychological Services Center in the Infirmary. Staff trainers are Karen Glushko and Lauren Swanteck under the supervision of Dr. Jacquelyn Connelly.

---

**Announcing the Inez Miholland Boissevain Writing Prize in Women's Studies.** A \$75.00 cash prize awarded to the best undergraduate essay or research paper on a topic relating to Women and written during 1987. Deadline is March 25, 1988. Rules for Eligibility may be picked up at the Nursing Department Office, Hawkins Hall 205.

---

**An important planning meeting** will be held on Monday, April 4 at 4 p.m. in room 117 of Ward Hall for all human service majors who intend to do full-time fieldwork during the fall 1988 semester. For more information, contact Dr. Jane Gore (room 107B of Ward Hall, 564-4175).

---

## GALLERY EXHIBITIONS

---

**March 22 - April 17**

*Poloroid Photography, Myers Gallery*

**March 22 - May 15**

*Clyde McPartland: Paintings — High School Faculty Extension, Kent Gallery*

---

## CURRENT JOB LISTINGS

---

### Faculty

Management (2) — Fall '88

Marketing — Fall '88

Food Science — Fall '88

Hotel Management (2) — Fall '88

Computer Science — Fall '88

History — Fall '88

Arts & Science (Vita Bank)

Psychology — Fall '88

Communication — Fall '88

Teacher Education (2)

Sociology (2) — P/T Summer '88

Geography — P/T Fall '88

Physical Education (2) — Fall '88

Director of Development (College Relations) —  
April 1, 1988

Director of Libraries — July 1, 1988

Assistant Dean (Professional Studies) — July 1, 1988

Staff Assistant — Temporary (Academic Affairs)

Counselor (Upward Bound)

Complete details are available in the Office of Personnel and Affirmative Action.

*S.U.N.Y./Plattsburgh is an Equal Opportunity Employer. It is the policy of this College to provide equal opportunity in employment for all qualified persons without regard to race, color, national origin, age, sex, handicap, or veteran status.*



## Five Departments to Take Part in Phase II of 'Value Added'

Work on the Value-Added project funded by a \$370,000 grant from the U.S. Department of Education (see Weekly of October 7) has entered its second stage, according to project director Thomas Moran.

The project is a cooperative venture spearheaded by the Plattsburgh campus and involving four other SUNY campuses (Buffalo, Cortland, Fredonia, and Potsdam). Moran said this week that five departments have been selected to participate in the project, which is designed to measure how students learn and how institutions contribute to the learning process. He identified the departments as teacher education, foreign language, history, biology, and psychology.

"We originally intended to have four departments, but we added a fifth because of strong interest from faculty members at the various campuses," Moran said. "The project has received outstanding support and commitment from a wide variety of people and we're very pleased at how well it's going."

Two faculty members from each department on the participating campuses will work together to develop

the assessment instruments relative to their areas. Moran said that the teams will meet very soon to begin orientation and training and to explore assessment strategies. He expects that the first set of tests will be developed by summer and reviewed and refined during the fall semester.

During the spring of 1989, the tests will be administered to juniors and seniors and the results will be analyzed. After appropriate modification, the tests will be given once again. When the teams are satisfied that the tests accurately measure student progress, they will be made available to other institutions.

Faculty members selected to represent SUNY Plattsburgh in the process are: biology — Dr. Bonnie Seidel-Rogol and Dr. Dan Vogt; foreign language — Dr. Sylvie Henning and Dr. Craig Sample; history — Dr. John Myers and Dr. Douglas Skopp; psychology — Dr. Peter Hornby and Dr. Henry Morlock; and teacher education — Dr. Lawrence Giandomenico and Dr. Nicholas Stupiansky.

## Plattsburgh Delegation Largest at 'SUNY Day' Activities

The recent "SUNY Day" in Albany was more like "Plattsburgh State Day" at the state capitol.

With 13 persons representing all campus constituencies, SUNY Plattsburgh sent by far the largest delegation among all State University units to the March 8 event designed to convince state legislators to restore funds to the college's 1988-89 budget. Two students and two faculty, six members of the College Council, and representatives of the college's development and alumni affairs programs joined President Charles O. Warren in presenting the "concerns, challenges and opportunities" attendant to the budget proposed for the college.

According to Don Garrant, assistant to the president for college relations and development, Plattsburgh people managed to meet with and hold briefings with many key legislators or their top aides. Among those who heard an in-depth report on the "case for Plattsburgh" were Senator Ronald B. Stafford and Assemblyman Chris Ortloff; Senator Kenneth LaValle, chairperson of the Senate Committee on Higher Education; Linda Miller, a ranking



College Council Chairperson Robert Garrow (l.) and President Warren flank Senator Ronald B. Stafford (R-Plattsburgh) at March 8 meeting in Stafford's Albany offices on college's concerns in relation to proposed 1988-89 budget for the campus.

member of the staff of Edward Sullivan, chairperson of the Assembly Committee on Higher Education; and Margo Thomas, a 1971 graduate of Plattsburgh

(Continued on page 2)



## Reunions in Florida and Washington Engender Alumni Clubs

Spring break at SUNY Plattsburgh provided the opportunity for college administrators to establish ties with alumni residing in Florida and in the Washington, D.C. area.

In a first-time effort, receptions for alumni were held last week in Clearwater, Fla. and in Arlington, Va. College representatives President Charles O. Warren, Don Garratt, assistant to the president for college relations and development, and Alumni Affairs Director Malcolm Lavery hosted about 50 per-



*Alumni and retired faculty pose for group photo at Clearwater reunion.*

sons (including several retired faculty and staff) at the gathering in Clearwater, and more than 80 alumni and guests at the Washington area reunion.

Lavery said that the events turned out alumni ranging from Plattsburgh Normal School classes in the 1920s to members of last spring's graduating class. A result of the spring break trip will be establishment of formal alumni clubs in both areas.

Besides participating in the reunion programs, President Warren met privately with alumni who make their homes in Clearwater and in the Florida communities of Tampa, Naples, Seminole, Tarpon Springs, Sarasota, Deerfield Beach and Miami.

**'SUNY Day' Activities** *(Continued from page 1)*  
State who is legislative counsel to Assembly Speaker Mel Miller.

"President Warren and others in our group met with many other people in state government," said Garratt. "Plattsburgh delegates were seen coming and going in all corridors of the Capitol building. Legislators and their staff members know our campus cares deeply about the shortcomings in the Executive Budget proposal and that it is prepared to argue for relief from a well-documented position of educational priorities and institutional needs."

Besides SUNY Day lobbying activities, the Plattsburgh delegation used the occasion to host a dinner meeting with college alumni who are key aides to state legislators. Fourteen alumni attended.



*President Warren at Clearwater reunion with Plattsburgh Normal School graduates (l-r) Ethel Van Tassel, Class of 1928, and Gladys Cohen Stratton and Harold Stratton, both from the Class of 1925.*



*Attendees at the Washington, D.C. reunion included Dr. Richard Semmler (l.), Class of 1968, a leading contributor to the Plattsburgh College Foundation's Annual Giving Campaign who established a \$5,000 endowment with the Foundation in 1987, shown here with Alumni Affairs Director Malcolm Lavery.*

Several alumni in the president's visit agenda have indicated they intend to make a planned gift to the Plattsburgh College Foundation.



*President Warren (l.) discusses impact of proposed Executive Budget on SUNY Plattsburgh with NYS Senate Committee on Higher Education Committee Chairperson Senator Kenneth LaValle during March 8 "SUNY Day" lobbying activities in Albany.*



## College Endorses Resolution on Women's and Minority Studies

A SUNY University Faculty Senate resolution on the topic of "Recognition of Scholarly Activity in Minority and Women's Studies" has been forwarded by Central Administration to presidents of this and other state-operated campuses with encouragement to "support its intent."

The rationale for the resolution, adopted last spring at the University Senate's meeting in Buffalo, states that: "Over the past several decades, scholarly activities in minority and women's studies have been of such volume and high quality as to remove any doubt of their legitimacy as appropriate and accepted disciplines with the University." It resolves that: "... the University Faculty Senate endorses the position that when considering the status of faculty for promotion, reappointment, continuing appointment, and/or discretionary salary increases, records of research, teaching, and University and community service in the disciplines of minority or women's studies should be judged on a par with all the traditionally recognized fields of study." It further resolves that the Senate "... requests the chancellor to forward (the resolution) to campus administrative officers and urge its implementation."

In complying with the Senate's request, Acting

## Mary Roark Publishes 'Guide for Prevention of Campus Violence'

Dr. Mary Roark, associate professor in the Center for Human Resources, is the author of a new pamphlet entitled "Guide for Preventing Campus Violence."



Roark, who chairs the National Task Force on Victimization and Violence on Campus, says, "This guide has been designed to help student affairs personnel and other college staff and students promote personal safety by assessing current efforts to prevent campus violence and by aiding in the planning of further interventions. Specific areas of concern include sexual harassment, rape, including acquaintance rape, assault, including interpersonal violence, and hazing."

"Violence," Roark said, "is unfair and it hurts. To allow it to continue in our environments may indicate a lack of caring, a lack of justice, and a lack of courage." The pamphlets will be available from the Center for Human Resources at \$3 each.

Roark is attending a conference of the American College Personnel Association this week, where she will introduce the pamphlet.

Chancellor Jerome Komisar has asked SUNY presidents to share the resolution with faculty and to support its intent. "Consideration for reappointment, promotion, tenure and merit salary increases is a process which begins with the faculty," wrote Komisar. "Therefore, the responsibility for bringing about changes in attitude in this area needs to be shared between the faculty and the campus administration."

In requesting that the Senate resolution be shared with the campus community via *Weekly*, SUNY Plattsburgh President Charles O. Warren stated that, "It has our strong endorsement."

## '88 Jazz Festival to Feature Middle and High School Bands

Twelve middle and high school jazz bands will compete in the 1988 Jazz Festival hosted by SUNY Plattsburgh on March 30. Dr. Marshall Onofrio, assistant professor of music, will serve as a judge for the competition with George Volland, director of the jazz ensemble at UVM.

Onofrio explained the unusual format of the competition. "Playing in a round robin format," he said, "each band will play one of their selections, then sit back and listen to the other ensembles. This provides friendly competition and helps maintain each group's motivation." The contest gets underway at 2 p.m.

At 5 p.m., Onofrio will present a one-hour clinic entitled "Standard Jazz Articulations." The festival will conclude with a concert by the SUNY Plattsburgh Jazz Ensemble, directed by Onofrio, at 7:30 p.m. in the Giltz Auditorium. All portions of the festival are free and open to the public.

---

## CURRENT JOB LISTINGS

---

### Faculty

- Management (2) — Fall '88
- Marketing — Fall '88
- Food Science — Fall '88
- Hotel Management (2) — Fall '88
- Computer Science — Fall '88
- Arts & Science (Vita Bank)
- Psychology — Fall '88
- Communication — Fall '88
- Teacher Education (2)
- Geography — P/T Fall '88
- Physical Education (2) — Fall '88

Assistant Dean (Professional Studies) — July 1, 1988

Counselor (Upward Bound)

Complete details are available in the Office of Personnel and Affirmative Action.

*S.U.N.Y./Plattsburgh is an Equal Opportunity Employer.*



# Hockey Cards Eliminated by Babson; Kane Eighth at Nationals

For the first time in Coach Steve Hoar's four-year tenure here, the Plattsburgh State hockey team failed to advance to the semi-final round of the NCAA Division III ice hockey championships. Hoar's Cardinals, defending national champions and runners-up to the NCAA crown in 1986, were eliminated from the post-season tournament by talented and defense-minded Babson the weekend of March 11-12. The visiting Beavers clipped the Cards, 6-2, in the quarterfinals series opener on Friday, but Plattsburgh fought back the following night for a 3-2 triumph to force a mini-game showdown with Babson. The Beavers prevailed, 1-0, in the extra session (terminated with one second to play by game officials when a fight erupted involving several players from both teams) to move on to Elmira, where they were ousted from NCAA title contention by Elmira College's Soaring Eagles. Plattsburgh finished the season with an overall record of 24-13. The Cardinals were 19-6 in the ECAC and 13-2 against SUNY teams in skating to their second consecutive SUNYAC championship.

Two Cardinals — senior forward Joey Ferras and

junior defenseman Chris Panek — have been named to the ECAC West Hockey All-Star Team. An announcement from conference headquarters in Centerville, Ma. notes that Ferras, a first-team all-star a year ago, narrowly missed out on Player of the Year honors (won by Oswego's John Staerker). It states that Ferras "... led his team in scoring with 30 goals and 69 assists for 99 points" and that he "... became the NCAA's all-time leading scorer with 125 goals and 234 assists for 359 points." Panek, according to the ECAC all-star report, brought his career point total to 139 with 12 goals and 27 assists during the 1987-88 season.

Indoor track standout Kathy Kane, fighting off the effects of the flu, finished in eighth place in the Indoor Track Nationals held recently at Smith College. Her time in the 1,500-meter event was 4:42.49. She missed the finals by one place, but performed well enough to qualify for the outdoor track nationals to be held later this spring. Also at Smith, Rhonda Ruhmel finished eighth in the triple jump. Her leap of 10.95 was 4 mm off the distance needed to qualify for the finals in that event.

---

## IN THE SPOTLIGHT

---

**Dr. Joseph C. Burke**, SUNY provost and Plattsburgh State president from 1974 - 86, has been appointed chairperson of the board of trustees of the Chazy-based William H. Miner Agricultural Research Institute and a trustee of the Miner Foundation, succeeding the late James A. Fitzpatrick. Burke has been a board member of the Foundation since 1975 and a trustee since 1983. . . **Dr. Philip DeVita**, associate professor of anthropology, presented a paper on "Sexual Repression in Polynesia" at the annual meeting in February of the Association for Social Anthropology in Oceania held in Savannah, Ga. He also chaired an all-day session at the conference on the topic, "The Humble Anthropologist, Ethnographic Fieldwork Problems in Oceania." More recently, DeVita presented a paper on "An Alternative Model for Human Space Habitation: Analogs from Pacific Atoll Communities" at the Fifth Annual Meeting of Contact, held in Sacramento, Ca. He also was a participant and a member of the planning committee at a Contact meeting session on "The Gregory Bateson Project — Anthropology into the Year 2020." . . **Dr. Edwin Hamblet**, professor of French and Canadian studies, participated recently in a seminar on contemporary Quebec Cinema held at St. March-sur-Richelieu. . . **Dr. John McCormick**, associate professor of computer science, gave a presentation on "Using a Model Railroad to Teach Digital Process Control" at the Technical Symposium of the Association for Computer Machinery Special Interest Group Computer Science Education (ACM SIGCSE) held recently in Atlanta, Ga. A paper with the same title has been published in the ACM SIGCSE

Bulletin. . . **Dr. George F. Sheats**, professor of chemistry, presented a paper entitled "Rates of Dissociation of Calcium Ion Indicators" at the recent northeastern regional meeting of the American Chemical Society held in Rochester. The paper was co-authored by Sheats and Debra Parker, a graduate student at the college and a chemist at Ayerst Laboratories. . . **Dr. Douglas Skopp**, professor and chairperson of the department of history, spoke recently at a meeting of the Western New York and Ontario Historians of Germany, held at SUNY Buffalo. His paper, "Abandoning Hippocrates: The Background to Nazi Medicine," was read in advance by the 30 conference participants, and then, following comments by Professor Michael Kater of York University, who placed the topic within the context of his own research on doctors in Nazi Germany, was the subject of a two-hour discussion. In mid-March, Skopp was the invited speaker at Concordia University's Department of History where he presented aspects of his research on Nazi medicine to an undergraduate class and members of the Concordia faculty on the topic, "History of Genocide." . . **Dr. J. Stallard Waterhouse**, professor of biology, and Sandra Latourelle of AuSable Valley Central School, have been awarded a \$500 Science Education Grant by the Society of the Sigma Xi, the national research honorary society, to acquire equipment and supplies necessary to introducing advanced biology students at the school to biotechnology methodology. The grant is being supplemented by a SUNY Plattsburgh in-house mini-grant of \$200 and by a \$300 award from the SUNY Plattsburgh Sigma Xi Club.



# this week on campus

THURSDAY, MARCH 24 - THURSDAY, MARCH 31

Unless otherwise noted, all events are free and open to the campus and public.

## THURSDAY, MARCH 24

**12:15 pm** — Women's Studies Forum presents Nina Winkel, Sculptor, speaking on "The Search For Myself." Sponsored by the Women's Studies Program and College Auxiliary Services. Myers Fine Arts Sculpture Court.

**4:30 pm** — Anthropology Club Meeting. Open to the campus. Redcay Hall Room 105.

**4:30 pm** — American Marketing Association general meeting. Angell Center Ballroom B.

**5:00 - 7:00 pm** — Resident Assistant Training sponsored by the Office of Campus Life. Open to members only. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

**6:30** — New Adventure Games — fun, exciting, recreational activities. Open to the campus. Sponsored by Campus Life and College Auxiliary Services. Angell Center Ballroom.

**7:00 pm** — Movie Night sponsored by the Environmental Action Committee. Yokum Hall Room 200.

**7:30 pm** — Circle K meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 4.

**7:30 pm** — Guest Speaker sponsored by the Union of Concerned Students. Angell Cardinal Lounge.

**8:30 pm** — Center for Women's Concerns weekly meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 7.

## FRIDAY, MARCH 25

**8 pm** — Casino Night sponsored by Campus Life and College Auxiliary Services. Open to the campus. Angell Center Ballroom.

**8 pm** — Erick Hawkins Dance Co. sponsored by the Council on the Arts for Clinton County. Tickets: faculty/staff \$5, public \$11, \$9 and \$7. On sale at the Hartman Box Office March 21 - 24 from 1- 4 pm and on the evening of the performance. Hartman Theatre, Myers Fine Arts.

**9 pm** — Friday Film Series presents: "Wuthering Heights" sponsored by Campus Life. Yokum 202.

## SATURDAY, MARCH 26

**9 am - 1 pm** — "Everything You Wanted to Know About Owning a Restaurant but Were Afraid to Ask." Sponsored by the North Country Food Advisory Council and the Center for Lifelong Learning. Tickets available at the Center for Lifelong Learning and at the door. Angell Center Orchard Room.

## SUNDAY, MARCH 27

**1 - 8 pm** — Aerobic Instructor Try-Outs. For further information contact Mrs. Leith Bardon, Memorial Hall. Open to the campus. Memorial Hall Dance Studio.

**5 - 7 pm** — Resident Assistant Training sponsored by Campus Life. Open to members only. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

**6:45 & 9:15 pm** — Student Association Film Committee presents "Full Metal Jacket." Open to the campus. S.A. members 50¢, faculty \$1. Tickets on sale at the Angell Center Desk. E. Glenn Giltz Auditorium, Hawkins Hall.

## MONDAY, MARCH 28

**8 - 10 pm** — BACCHUS weekly meeting. Open to the campus. Angell Center Meeting Room 3.

## TUESDAY, MARCH 29

**11:30 a.m.** — U.U.P. Executive Board meeting. Members welcome. Angell Center Conference Room.

**12:15 - 1:25 pm** — Adult Student Group weekly meeting. Open to the campus. Adult Student Lounge, Angell Center second floor.

**3 pm** — Placement Orientation — a workshop sponsored by Career Life Planning and Placement. Open to the campus. Angell Center Conference Room.

**4:30 pm** — Interview and Resume — a workshop sponsored by the Accounting and Finance Association. Open to the campus. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

**8 pm** — Richard Zielinski, Tenor. Hawkins Hall Small Auditorium, Hawkins Hall.

**9 pm** — Canadian Film Series presents "Anne Trister" sponsored by the Center for the Study of Canada and Campus Life. Yokum 208.

## WEDNESDAY, MARCH 30

**8:30 am - 3 pm** — Health Day Workshop sponsored by the North Country Teachers Resource Center. Sibley Hall Cafetorium.

**Plattsburgh State Jazz Festival**

**2 - 5 pm** — Twelve middle high school Jazz Ensembles from the tri-county area will each be performing three jazz selections. Angell Center Ballroom.

**5 - 6 pm** — Clinic by Marshall Onofrio on standard Jazz Articulation. Angell Center Ballroom.

**7:30 pm** — Concert by the Plattsburgh State Jazz



Ensemble under the direction of Marshall Onofrio. E. Glenn Giltz Auditorium, Hawkins Hall.

**3 pm** — Considering Graduate School — a workshop sponsored by Career Life Planning and Placement. Open to the campus. Angell Center Conference Room.

**7 - 8 pm** — Ames Department Store Inc. General Information Session sponsored by the Career Life Planning and Placement. Open to the campus. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

---

## THURSDAY, MARCH 31

---

**10 am - 12 pm** — Hop-o-thon — Muscular Dystrophy for Head Start sponsored by Club International. Open to the campus. Angell Center Lobby.

**11:30 am** — Cole Campbell from Aetna will make a presentation on "Opportunities for Investment" sponsored by U.U.P. Open to the campus. Angell Center Conference Room.

**12:15 pm** — Music Brown Bag: Student and faculty performers. Angell Center Ballroom.

**5 - 7 pm** — Resident Assistant Training sponsored by Campus Life. Open to members only. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

**7 pm** — Environmental Action Committee Movie Night. Yokum 200.

**7:30 pm** — Adirondack Experience Club meeting. Open to the campus. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

**7:30 pm** — Careers: What's Hot and What's Not given by Bob Berger. Sponsored by Circle K International. Angell Center Orchard Room.

**8:30 pm** — Center for Women's Concerns meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 7.

---

## NOTES

---

**Nutrition News and Views Aerobic Program** — Sponsored by the Marriott Corporation and Campus Life. Monday - Thursday: 5:30 and 7:30 p.m., Friday and Sunday: 3:30 p.m. and Saturday at 1:00 p.m. Open to the campus no charge. Angell Center Blue Room.

**American Red Cross CPR Classes** — Continuous sessions of CPR certification training will be conducted at Memorial Hall throughout the spring semester. Scheduled for Sundays and Tuesdays from 6 - 9 p.m. and open to faculty, staff and students. For further information, contact Kyle Page, 219 Memorial Hall (4149) or Mrs. Bardon, 220 Memorial Hall (4150).

**Photographers Needed** — Cardinal Points is looking for **anyone** interested in being a *Cardinal Points* photographer. Please contact Joe at 564-2174.

The Employee Assistance Program (EAP), in cooperation with the Student Health Center and the

Department of Nursing, will hold a **Blood Pressure Screening Clinic** on Thursday (March 24) from 9:30 am to 1 pm and 2:30 to 5:30 pm. in 217 Memorial Hall. Open to students and employees.

The Women's Studies program has issued its call for **student awards nominations/applications** for academic 1987 - 88. Women's Studies offers three awards — one for academic excellence, one for outstanding service and the Inez Milholland Boissevain Writing Prize. Eligibility criteria and information relative to the nomination may be obtained by contacting Dr. Jeanette Coleman, acting coordinator of women's studies, Hawkins 205. Contest rules and procedures for the \$75 Boissevain award are available in the main office of the nursing department, Hawkins 205. The deadline for the Inez Milholland Boissevain Writing Prize is March 25. Nominations/applications for the academic excellence and outstanding service awards will be accepted through April 1.

A **workshop on Alternatives to Violence** will be held March 25 - 26 at the Newman Center. Those who attend will experience a variety of activities designed to build and develop cooperation in potentially violent situations. Those who wish to attend should contact Joyce Warner, English Department, CVH 209, 564-2134 to register. A donation of \$5 is requested. Workshop schedule: Friday, March 25, 6 - 10 pm and Saturday, March 26, 9 am to 9 pm. Registration at the door: 5:30 pm, March 25.

A series of **premarital counseling sessions** is being offered by SUNY Plattsburgh's Center for Human Resources. Graduate students in premarital counseling and consultation are conducting the sessions, which are designed to orient people to the general concepts of marriage as well as problems, adjustments and means of overcoming difficulties within marriage (one session will be devoted to the beliefs and expectations of marriage in the Catholic, Protestant and Judaic traditions, with each group meeting separately, and three sessions will be available for individual and small group concerns and further preparation for marriage). The sessions are being held in Room 110 of Ward Hall from 7 to 8:30 pm on consecutive Monday evenings through April 25. Couples are preferred, but individuals interested in learning more about preparing for marriage are also welcome. No fee is charge. More information and registration materials are available at the Center for Human Resources.



## Campus Groups Review 1st 5-Year Plan Drafts; Set Timetable

The college-wide process to develop and implement a five-year plan for SUNY Plattsburgh moved into high gear over the weekend.

Members of the institution's Faculty Senate Standing Committee on Resources and Planning and the President's Council met all day on Saturday at the Education Conference Center at Valcour to review original five-year plan drafts and to establish a timetable for completion of the process.

Eight separate working groups spent most of the morning and afternoon in sessions focusing on enrollment management, the teaching and learning environment, the living and learning environment, counseling and advisement, the organizational environment, institutional advancement, assessment and outcomes, and space and facilities. The groups were asked to prepare draft revisions in the respective areas by the end of this week.

The revised plan will be made available for

campus-wide review by departments, centers, offices and by the Student Association and College Council beginning Monday, April 11 and continuing through May 9. It will be among topics for discussion at the all-college Town Meeting scheduled for May 19 and 20.

Further revisions of the plan will occur during the summer months, and a third draft will be presented to the campus community on September 1. The target date for adoption of the final version is October 1.

The development of a plan that will "clarify major directions for the college, determine areas of emphasis throughout the institution and enhance campus communications" was identified as a priority need of SUNY Plattsburgh by President Charles O. Warren in his initial address to the faculty last September. The president has called for "broad participation" in the development of the plan and has made it clear that the plan "will be examined and brought up to date annually."

## Luguri Assumes A.D. Position; Hasting Named Associate V.P.

President Charles O. Warren has announced an administrative realignment that is designed to maintain stability in both the Department of Physical Education and Recreational Sports (PEARS) and the Office of the Vice President for Student Affairs.



Luguri



Hasting

Under the change, acting director of athletics Peter Luguri will remain in the position as director, with responsibility for all aspects of intercollegiate sports including supervision of the college's coaching staff. He will retain his title as assistant vice president for student affairs, and will continue to develop the divisional budget and serve as advisor to the Student Association Executive Committee.

"Peter Luguri has served as acting director of athletics in an exemplary manner," commented Dr. Eldridge W. Roark, vice president for student affairs. "I am delighted that he will be responsible for an area that not only can benefit from his administrative expertise but one that also is of long-time interest to him."

Meanwhile, Dr. Ann Hasting, assistant to the vice president for academic affairs and director of the college's cooperative education program, has been appointed associate vice president for student affairs. She will supervise student affairs functions related directly to academic affairs. These include the college's Educational Opportunity Program, Upward Bound, Tutoring Center, Special Services Project, Career/Life Planning and Placement, and cooperative education, which will become a component of the placement office.

Dr. Jerome Supple, vice president for academic affairs, feels the college will be "well-served" by the Hasting appointment. "During my ten-year association with her, I found Dr. Hasting's breadth of ex-

*(Continued on page 2)*



# Career Night, Recruitment Events Draw Record Participation

A record number of employer representatives from an all-time high number of employing organizations will participate in next Wednesday's 14th annual "Career Night" program at SUNY Plattsburgh.

Carolyn Delcore, program coordinator and assistant director of career-life planning and placement, reports that 130 employer representatives from 76 different organizations have requested space in the Angell Center Ballrooms for Wednesday's 7 to 9:30 p.m. career information exchange with Plattsburgh State undergraduates. She says that 38 organizations have said they will return to campus to interview seniors throughout the day on Thursday.

According to Delcore, last year's "successful" Career Night attracted 89 participants from 46 organizations, and 19 of the latter remained for the following day's on-campus recruitment sessions. "We cannot explain the dramatic increase in participation," says Delcore, "other than to hazard a guess that it reflects an improving job market and employer satisfaction generally with the Plattsburgh graduates they have hired in the past."

Organizations scheduled to participate in Career Night and Recruitment Day events range from Fortune 500 companies, federal and state agencies and all of the military services, to school and hospitals, non-profit organizations, major retailers and brokerage houses. Since its beginnings in the early 1970s, says Delcore, the career-recruitment program here has grown to become one of the largest events of its kind in all of New York State.

Before the start of Wednesday evening's program, all visiting employer representatives will be guests of the offices of Career/Life Planning and Placement

## Realignment

*(Continued from page 1)*

perience, wise counsel and willingness to take on new tasks to be invaluable."

Luguri holds both the bachelor's (secondary education English, '73) and master's (education, '79) degrees from Plattsburgh State. He became assistant to the vice president for student affairs in 1984 and has been acting director of athletics for about a year.

Hasting, who joined SUNY Plattsburgh in 1970, became assistant to the academic vice president in 1973. She developed the college's cooperative education program, instituted in 1982, and as director she has been responsible for administering a \$400,000 U.S. Department of Education Title VIII Grant. She received the Ph.D. in history from St. Louis University in 1972.

In announcing the appointments, President Warren emphasized that they involve no new faculty lines and that affirmative action guidelines were followed.

and Alumni Affairs at a reception and dinner to be held in the Angell Center Orchard Room. Several alumni are among the Career Night participants and recruiters.

Delcore reminds students who wish to interview on Thursday that they must schedule appointments by Friday (April 1) in the Placement Office in room 606 of the Kehoe Building and provide a copy of their resume for each employer's file.

## UCLA Sinologist Perry Link to Address Symposium on Asia

The Asian Studies Committee and the Office of International Education will co-sponsor an Asian Symposium on campus on April 7. The keynote speaker will be Dr. Perry Link, professor of Chinese at UCLA and a noted Sinologist. Link will discuss "Uses of Literature in Contemporary China" at 7:30 p.m. in the Angell Center Ballroom. Link, the son of Dr. and Mrs. Eugene Link, spent part of his childhood in China while his father was a missionary there.

Link will spend the next academic year in China as director of the Beijing office of the National Academy of Science's Committee on Scholarly Communications with the People's Republic of China. He is the author, co-author or editor of several books and numerous articles on China and, as a member of the selection committee for the Council on International Exchange, has facilitated the exchange of a number of distinguished scholars between China and the United States. Following the lecture, Link's parents will host a reception in his honor.

Earlier in the day, Dr. Sandra Buckley of McGill University will discuss "Japanese Women's Writing"; Dr. Syed Hyat of the School of Business and Economics will lecture on "Indian Literature"; and Dr. Adnan Abu-Ghazaleh, professor of history, will speak about Middle Eastern literature. All lectures are free and open to the public. (Times and places are listed on the calendar.)

An Asian dinner will be served in the Orchard Room at 6 p.m. Tickets are \$8.25 each and may be obtained from Dr. Padmini Gulati (564-4181) or Dr. Caridad Buncab (564-4245).

## Council to Meet Next Thursday

The next meeting of the SUNY Plattsburgh College Council will be held at 3 p.m. on Thursday, April 7 in the sixth floor board room of the Kehoe Administration Building.

Chairperson Robert Garrow will present a report on SUNY Day (a lobbying effort held in Albany on March 8). Discussion will be held on the proposed Verdantique Park and reports will be presented by the various Council liaisons.



## '88-89 Resident Assistants Chosen; 47 Newcomers Make List

The college's Office of Campus Life has completed its resident assistant selection process for academic 1988-89. Four members of the current staff have been appointed to a third year as resident assistant; 48 will begin a second term next fall; and 47 will become first-time R.A.s during the 1988-89 school year.

Of the latter, 40 will assume their positions in August with the remaining seven scheduled to fill R.A. posts next January. The group of new R.A.s includes eight freshmen, 23 sophomores and 16 juniors representing collectively 23 separate academic majors — with business and economics and nursing heading the list with 15 and six, respectively.

The new resident assistants will be required to complete a "spring training program" that began last Thursday and will continue through April 24. They will also participate in a five-day training program late in the summer.

The third-year resident assistants are Mike Jette, Lisa Robinson, Kim Scalzo and Doreen Schneider. Those reappointed for a second year are Michael Bamdad, Stephanie Beigel, Michael Benowitz, David

Brousseau, Brian Burke, Dina Casey, Mike Cornell, Mike Dailey, Shawn Daley, Rich Davino, Edyth Duff, Dan Estrin, Debra Farkas, Dale Fisher, John Gagliardo, Mike Galizio, Ann Marie Greco, Eileen Green, Gary Hammond, Carol Harrington, Michelle Haught, Tom Howard, Kathleen Kane, Lisa Kelly, Rich Krissel, Mary Kuvuvka, Piper Luce, Maribeth Maslak, Colin McCann, Mark Migliaccio, Patty Millar, Gary Morando, Lynn Marie Morris, Paul Nicholas, Anthony Pascucci, Carol Pileggi, Kay Redmond, Cheryl Ruth, Chris Sperl, Nikki St. Mary, Jean Sullivan, Barb Tanzi, John Thomas, Marc Turenne, Lori Van Allen, Bruce Van Schaick, Rob Witkiewicz, and Lorraine Woytowicz.

The new R.As are Jennifer Avellino, Ray Cavallo, Kirk Christensen, Bill Cresanti, Carolyn Cross, Amy Crowley, Jennifer Engwer, Barb Feeney, Jean Gallego, Anna Galloway, Diane Gardner, Tracey Gemellaro, Tim Groenendaal, Erinn Haley, Melissa Hammond, George Harrison, Tim Hoben, Matt Jenkins, Anne Kohler, Debra Kraker, Sue Lashway, Michelle LeGrow, Lorna Liganor, Jim Lopez, and Jason Lorgan.

Also, Dave Lubell, Tom Magee, Robert Manganelli, Stephen Matthews, Ray (Chip) Murray, Lynn Palmer, Stephen Phillips, Laura Post, Micaela Prendergast, Mary Procopio, Shellie Rapson, Joe Rondinelli, Jeff Ross, Bill Sherman, James Sullivan, Jeanne Tedeschi, Katherine Thyne, Anthony Valicenti, David Van Slyke, Tom Williams, Deb Zinanti, and Rob Zuba.

## UUP Scholarship Honors Link

A scholarship created to honor Dr. Eugene P. Link, professor emeritus of history, has been made available to full-time undergraduates at any of the state-operated campuses in the SUNY system. The Eugene P. Link College Scholarship Trust Fund was created by United University Professions (UUP) "to recognize 50 years of devotion to the pursuit of knowledge, service to youth and leadership in academic unionism demonstrated by Link, who was a founding member of UUP."



Scholarship awards of \$500 per semester are given to students who have demonstrated the same values as Link. Applicants must have completed at least 16 credits of study with a grade index of at least 3.75, and must exhibit "dedication to the goals of the trade and labor union movement and qualities held by Link, such as integrity, a quest for academic and personal excellence and community service." Awards are renewable for up to three years.

Applications are available in the financial aid office or by writing to: The Eugene P. Link College Scholarship Trust Fund, c/o UUP, 159 Wolf Road, Albany, NY 12205.

Link taught at SUNY Plattsburgh from 1964 until his retirement in 1977.

## ODK 'Road Show'



Ten members of the Plattsburgh chapter of Omicron Delta Kappa, the national leadership honor society attended the ODK National Convention in Lexington, KY during spring break. During the convention, Dr. Eldridge Roark was elected to a third two-year term as National Vice President and Cheryl Hogle was elected Faculty Director for Province I. Ed Asselin '86 completed a three-year term as Student Director for the province. Seen here preparing for the trip are: (l. to r.) Michael Bamdad, Paul Pierce, Brian Burke, Cheryl Hogle, Kathleen Kane, Dr. Eldridge Roark, Dina Casey and Kathrin Berg. Missing are Michael Kane and Ed Asselin.



# NCAA Issues Reprimands, Sanctions to Cardinal Hockey Program

The NCAA Division III men's ice hockey sub-committee has reprimanded and sanctioned student athletes and institutional representatives from SUNY Plattsburgh and Babson College.

The action, made public last Friday, was the result of "misconduct incidents" that occurred during the mini-game of a quarter-final series between Plattsburgh and Babson College during the 1988 NCAA Division III ice hockey championship held March 11 and 12 at Stafford Arena. The sub-committee ruled that "unsportsmanlike conduct and lack of discipline (during the mini-game, won by Babson, 1-0) by cer-

tain individuals was so flagrant that it violated the principles of fair play, forcing the games committee to suspend play with one second remaining in the contest."

The Division III sub-committee issued the following sanctions to Plattsburgh State:

1. Fourteen student athletes and assistant coach Glen Giovanucci are banned from participating in the 1989 NCAA men's ice hockey championship.
2. Seven student athletes and head coach Steve Hoar are banned from participating in the 1989 and 1990 NCAA ice hockey championships (Note: The sub-committee will consider an appeal of the 1990 ban on a case-by-case basis pending the submission of information warranting such by Plattsburgh State).
3. Noting that Babson College and the game officials were showered with debris by partisan spectators following conclusion of the mini-game, the sub-committee will recommend to the NCAA Division III championships and Executive Committee that SUNY Plattsburgh not serve as host institution in the next NCAA men's ice hockey competition in which the institution is selected to participate.

Less severe penalties were imposed on Babson and the Beavers' Coach, Steve Sterling.

## Warren Reacts to NCAA Action

SUNY Plattsburgh President Charles O. Warren issued the following statement in reaction to the NCAA's public reprimand of its ice hockey program and its sanction of institutional representatives and student-athletes.

"The privilege to participate in intercollegiate athletics is highly valued at our college. It is critical that student-athletes, coaches, and administrative and faculty leaders take that privilege seriously. We will accept nothing short of the most dignified and responsible behavior throughout our intercollegiate sports program. I am certain that this goal is shared throughout the college and that it is one that is also shared by the many fans of Plattsburgh State hockey. Together, our future actions will assure the establishment and maintenance of an exemplary intercollegiate hockey program."

President Warren pointed out that college officials had formulated a plan for disciplinary action before the NCAA initiated its inquiry. A synopsis of that plan:

- The college will formally, and in writing, reprimand its men's ice hockey program.
- The college will institute an administrative review of the men's ice hockey program that will continue throughout the 1988-89 season.
- The college, based on its findings during this administrative review, will make a determination as to whether its ice hockey program will be permitted to play in any post-season tournament.
- The college will send a letter of regret to Babson in regard to the incident occurring during (the) contest.
- Disciplinary action will be taken against each of the athletes involved in the incident.

## Film Series 'The Africans' Debuts on Campus Next Week

"The Africans," a film series that has been called "the most comprehensive television study of Africa ever attempted," will be shown on campus on five nights in April. Produced in Africa, the series explores what its author Ali Mazrui calls the continent's "triple heritage; what is indigenous, what has been contributed by Islam, and what has been imposed or acquired from the West."

The series "recalls the Africa that existed before outsiders came; chronicles the arrival of Islam and tells the story of the slave trade and the scramble for Africa among European powers. It traces these powerful currents into the 20th century, as the tide of African nationalism unleashes a flood of independent states. Finally, it analyzes some of Africa's present problems and proposed solutions."

The series will be presented at 7:30 p.m. on April 4, 6, 11, 13 and 18 in Yokum 200. Admission is free. The event is co-sponsored by College Auxiliary Services, the Minority Retention Committee, AKEBA, Arts and Science, and the Student Association.



# this week on campus

THURSDAY, MARCH 31 - THURSDAY, APRIL 7

Unless otherwise noted, all events are free and open to the campus and public.

## THURSDAY, MARCH 31

**10 am - noon** — Club International Hop-o-thon — Muscular Dystrophy for Head Start. Angell Center Lobby.  
**11:30 am** — Cole Campbell from Aetna will make a presentation on "Opportunities for Investment" sponsored by U.U.P. Open to the campus. Angell Center Conference Room.

**12:15 pm** — Music Brown Bag: Student and faculty performers. Angell Center Ballroom.

**12:15 pm** — Women's Studies Forum presents Terry Holscher and Dorothy Ryan speaking on "Empire State Day Care Services: New York's Model for the Nation." Sponsored by the Women's Studies Program and College Auxiliary Services. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

**5 - 7 pm** — Resident Assistant Training sponsored by Campus Life. Open to members only. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

**6:30 pm** — Easter Celebration: refreshments and dancing. Sponsored by Intervarsity Christian Fellowship. Angell Center Ballroom.

**7 pm** — Environmental Action Committee Movie Night. Yokum 200.

**7:30 pm** — Adirondack Experience Club meeting. Open to the campus. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

**7:30 pm** — Circle K weekly meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 4.

**7:30 pm** — Careers: What's Hot and What's Not given by Bob Berger. Sponsored by Circle K International. Angell Center Orchard Room.

**8:30 pm** — Center for Women's Concerns meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 7.

## FRIDAY, APRIL 1

**4 pm** — Temple Beth Israel Congregation Passover Seder sponsored by Hillel. Tickets on sale at the door. Angell Center Orchard Room.

**6:30 - 8 pm** — New Adventure Games — fun, exciting, recreational activities. Sponsored by Campus Life and College Auxiliary Services. Open to the campus. Angell Center Ballroom.

**9 pm** — Friday Film Series presents "The Thin Man" sponsored by Campus Life. Yokum 202.

## SATURDAY, APRIL 2

**2 pm** — Easter Party for Big Brother/Big Sister Program. Sponsored by Campus Life/R.A. Programs. Open to members only. Angell Center Ballroom.

## SUNDAY, APRIL 3

**5 - 7 pm** — Resident Assistant Training sponsored by Campus Life. Open to members only. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

**6:45 & 9:15 pm** — Student Association Film Committee presents: "Three Men and a Baby." Open to the campus. Tickets: S.A. members 50¢, faculty \$1 and on sale at the Angell Center Desk. E. Glenn Giltz Auditorium, Hawkins Hall.

## MONDAY, APRIL 4

**3 - 4 pm** — Entries accepted for men's and women's softball and co-ed tennis. \$4/team event. Open to the campus. Recreational Sports Office, 219 Memorial Hall.

**6:30 pm** — Camp Echo Lake — Summer Employment Recruitment sponsored by Student Employment/Financial Aid. Open to the campus. Angell Center Lounge.

**7:30 pm** — Series "The Africans" sponsored by the Minority Concerns Committee. Yokum 200.

**8 pm** — Senior Piano Recital/Kelby Riley sponsored by the Music Department. Angell Center Ballroom B.

**8 pm** — BACCHUS weekly meeting. Open to the campus. Angell Center Meeting Room 3.

## TUESDAY, APRIL 5

**10 am - 3 pm** — U.S.M.C. Officer Selection Program sponsored by Career Life Planning and Placement. Angell Center Lobby.

**11 am - 3 pm** — CVPH Blood Drive sponsored by Theta Alpha Lambda. Angell Center Ballroom.

**12:15 pm** — Multi-Cultural Forum sponsored by Campus Life. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

**12:15 - 1:15 pm** — Adult Student Group weekly meeting. Open to the campus. Adult Student Lounge, Angell Center second floor.

**3 - 4 pm** — Entries accepted for men's and women's softball and co-ed tennis. \$4/team event. Open to the campus. Recreational Sports Office, 219 Memorial Hall.

**4:15 pm** — Tuesday Reflections presents Dr. Glenn Myer, Physics Dept. speaking on "The Possibility of Life Elsewhere in Space." Sponsored by the Faculty of Arts and Science. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

**4:30 pm** — The Accounting and Finance Association sponsors a speaker from England. Open to the campus. Angell Center Conference Room.

**7 pm** — Summer Job Workshop sponsored by Student Employment/Financial Aid. Open to the campus. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

**8 pm** — Julie Kabat and Neil Rolnick. "Art for Voice and Computerized Synthesizers." Sponsored by the Music Artist Series. S.A. members \$1, public \$4, faculty/staff \$3. Tickets on sale at the Hartman Theatre Box Office. E. Glenn Giltz Auditorium, Hawkins Hall.



**3 - 4 pm** — Entries accepted for men's and women's softball and co-ed tennis. \$4/team event. Open to the campus. Recreational Sports Office, 219 Memorial Hall.  
**7 pm** — Annual Career Night Program sponsored by Career Life Planning and Placement. Open to the campus. Angell Center Ballrooms.  
**7:30 pm** — Series "The Africans" sponsored by the Minority Concerns Committee. Yokum 200.

---

## THURSDAY, APRIL 7

---

**8 am - 5 pm** — Recruitment Day sponsored by Career Life Planning and Placement. Open to the campus. Angell Center Amnesty Room.  
**12:15 pm** — Women's Studies Forum presents Sandra Buckley, McGill University speaking on "I/YE in the Mirror" sponsored by the Women's Studies Program and College Auxiliary Services. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

**1:15 - 5:30 pm** — Asian Symposium sponsored by the Asian Studies Faculty Group. Angell Center Ballroom.  
**4:30 pm** — Anthropology Club meeting. Open to the campus. Redcay 105.  
**6 pm** — Asian Dinner. Sponsored by the Asian Studies Faculty Group. Tickets on sale at the door. Angell Center Orchard Room.  
**7:30 pm** — Asian Studies Seminar presents Dr. Perry Link. "Uses of Literature in Contemporary China." Ballroom. Reception to follow.  
**7:30 pm** — Circle K weekly meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 4.  
**8 pm** — Lisa Phillips, Whitney Museum — Slide Lecture Presentation sponsored by Visual Artists Series. Angell Center Ballroom.  
**8:30 pm** — Center for Women's Concerns meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 7.

---

## NOTES

---

**Nutrition News and Views Aerobic Program** — Sponsored by the Marriott Corporation and Campus Life. Monday-Thursday: 5:30 and 7:30 p.m., Friday and Sunday: 3:30 p.m. and Saturday at 1:00 p.m. Open to the campus no charge. Angell Center Blue Room.

**American Red Cross CPR Classes** — Continuous sessions of CPR certification training will be conducted at Memorial Hall throughout the spring semester. Scheduled for Sundays and Tuesdays from 6 - 9 p.m. and open to faculty, staff and students. For further information, contact Kyle Page, 219 Memorial Hall (4149) or Mrs. Bardon, 220 Memorial Hall (4150).

**Photographers Needed** — *Cardinal Points* is looking for anyone interested in being a *Cardinal Points* photographer. Please contact Joe at 564-2174.

The Office of Campus Life will be sponsoring a bus to Montreal on Saturday, April 9 from 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. The bus departs from the Angell College Center — destination Dominion Square. Tickets: \$9.00 round trip and on sale at the Angell Center Desk. Call 564-3824 for more information.

**State Lifeguarding Test:** April 17 (9 am - 1 pm). You must pre-register with the Thousand Island Commission. All information is posted on the recreational sports board in Memorial. For further information see Mrs. Bardon or Dr. Robertson in Memorial Hall.

---

## GALLERY EXHIBITIONS

---

**to April 17**  
*Polaroid Photography*, Myers Gallery

**to May 15**  
*Clyde McPartland: Paintings* — High School Faculty Extension, Kent Gallery

**April 22 - May 18**  
*Senior Show*, Myers Fine Arts Gallery  
*Undergraduate Show*, Myers Lobby

---

## CURRENT JOB LISTINGS

---

### Faculty

**Management (2)** — Fall '88  
**Marketing** — Fall '88  
**Food Science** — Fall '88  
**Hotel Management (2)** — Fall '88  
**Computer Science** — Fall '88  
**Arts & Science (Vita Bank)**  
**Psychology** — Fall '88  
**Psychology P/T** — Fall '88  
**Communication** — Fall '88  
**Teacher Education (2)**  
**Geography** — P/T Fall '88  
**Physical Education (2)** — Fall '88

**Assistant Dean (Professional Studies)** — July 1, 1988

**Counselor (Upward Bound)**

**Summer Faculty (Upward Bound)**

**Asst. Director — Alzheimer's Disease Ctr.**  
(Research Foundation) — 4/6/88

**Typist — Alzheimer's Disease Ctr.**  
(Research Foundation) 4/6/88

**Stores Clerk I (Warehouse)**

**Assistant Stationary Engineer**

Complete details are available in the Office of Personnel and Affirmative Action.

*S.U.N.Y./Plattsburgh is an Equal Opportunity Employer.*

---

*THIS WEEK ON CAMPUS* is compiled by the Office of Campus Life and published by the Office of College Relations and Development. Items to be listed in *THIS WEEK ON CAMPUS* must be received in the Office of Campus Life no later than noon on Thursday the week prior to publication.



## 'Festival Quebec' Offers Varied Fare for Campus & Community

Films, food, friendship between nations and a focus on differences and similarities in the delivery of social services on both sides of the New York/Quebec border will highlight "Festival Quebec" 1988, an all-day celebration scheduled for Friday (April 8) in various locations of the Angell College Center.

Festival Quebec is an annual event sponsored by SUNY Plattsburgh's Center for the Study of Canada. Most activities are free of charge, and all are open to the campus community and the community at-large.

Day-long programs include a Club Canada-sponsored information booth in the Angell Center lobby spotlighting the Province of Quebec, and a film festival featuring French-Canadian productions of the National Film Board of Canada to be shown in conference room 103. Both begin at 10 a.m. and continue throughout the afternoon.

"La Table Quebecois," a traditional Quebec meal offered at a "reasonable price," will be served from 11 a.m. until 2 p.m. in the Orchard Room. A discussion of "Quebec Cinema Today" by Iolande Rossignol,

president of the Association of Quebec Filmmakers, is scheduled for 3 p.m. in the Cardinal Lounge. A second activity related to the palate is "A Taste of Quebec" — servings at nominal cost, in an Orchard Room "cafe atmosphere," of coffee and a choice of desserts typically found in Quebec, to be held from 7:30 to 8:30 p.m.

"Social Services in Quebec and New York, a 1:30 to 2:45 p.m. round table discussion in the Orchard Room, is one of two educational programs highlighting this spring's festival. It will explore Quebec's community approach to providing services, the province's rationale for dividing services as "frontline" and "specialized," and innovations and trends in services available to citizens in Quebec and in New York State.

Participants in the program from Quebec include Jean Mercier, director of strategic planning of the province's Ministry of Social Services, and Maurice Charlebois, director of the Federation of Local Com-

*(Continued on page 2)*

## Carr Awarded \$31,500 Grant by Canadian Research Council

Dr. Donna M. Carr, assistant professor of mathematics, has been awarded a three-year individual operating research grant valued at \$31,500 by the Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council (NSERC) of Canada.

The grant, according to Carr, was awarded in recognition of her work in axiomatic set theory, and the funds will be used to support continuation of her work. Specifically, she said, the NSERC funding will enable her to both travel internationally to meet with mathematicians who share a common interest in her area of research and to bring scholars to this campus. It will also be used to purchase research materials and books and journals, some of which are expected to become part of the Feinberg Library collection.



Carr, who joined the SUNY Plattsburgh faculty this past January, said that while her research will be based here, the grant will be administered through York University in Toronto. She holds an adjunct professorship in mathematics at York.

"This grant to Dr. Carr is highly significant," commented Susan Spissinger, director of sponsored research, "especially when viewed within a national perspective. Grants of this type are limited."

Carr taught at Michigan State University before coming to Plattsburgh. Her previous academic positions include appointments at the University of Wisconsin-Parkside, the University of Toronto and the City of London Polytechnic in London, England.

Besides her regular teaching duties, Carr at present is delivering a series of lectures on advanced topics in set theory here. Since joining Plattsburgh, she has delivered invited lectures at Brock University, Ont., and at the New England Set Theory Seminar in Amherst, MA.



## CAS Approves 7% Board Hike Effective Next Fall

The Executive Committee of College Auxiliary Services (CAS) has approved a recommendation of the college's Food Service Evaluation Committee to increase board rates by \$90-\$96 per year.

The increase means that the 19-meal plan will cost \$1,466 effective with the 1988-89 academic year, while students will pay \$1,384 for the 14-meal plan. The new rates, commented Stanley Supinski, executive director of CAS, represent an increase of seven percent. However, he added, it has been two years since meal plan costs have gone up.

"In adjusting the rates," Supinski said, "the committee gave full consideration to an inevitable increase in the minimum wage and the ripple effect this will have on all wages paid to food service employees." He added that, in spite of the increase, board costs at SUNY Plattsburgh will remain below the average of those at all other SUNY two-year and four-year campuses. The college's Food Service Evaluation Committee is composed of three administrators and four students, with Supinski serving as chairperson.

College officials noted that room rates will remain at the current level.



Nursing major Judy Sisitsky takes the blood pressure of fellow student Kyle Page during a blood pressure screening clinic held recently under sponsorship of the SUNY Plattsburgh Employee Assistance Program (EAP). "Wellness on campus" is central to the EAP function, and coordinator Helen Rock reports that a campus-wide survey will be taken soon to obtain programming ideas and recommendations among employees. Plans are underway in the meantime to offer testing for cholesterol, a series of classes for diagnosed hypertensive people and instruction on how to test one's own blood pressure. The EAP office is in room 217 of Memorial Hall.

## Truman Fellowship Nominee



William Fellows of Argyle (c), shown here with SUNY Plattsburgh's Honors Program Director Dr. David Mowry (l) and President Charles O. Warren, is the college's Harry S. Truman Fellowship nominee for academic 1987-88. "U.S. Agricultural Policy in Central and South America" was the essay topic of Fellows, who will now vie regionally and nationally for a \$7,000 per year scholarship covering the recipients' last two years of undergraduate study and first two years of graduate school. The Plattsburgh nominee, a sophomore with a double-major in history and geography, hopes to attend Princeton where he plans to pursue a graduate degree in social history. An honors program student and an inductee a year ago to Phi Eta Sigma, the national scholarship honorary society for freshmen, Fellows is a photographer for CARDINAL POINTS and a member of the Student Association's Memorial Scholarship Selection Committee and its Academic Affairs Board.

## Festival Quebec (Continued from page 1)

munity Services. Arthur Brown, regional liaison for the state's Department of Social Services, John O'Connor, director of its Division of Children's Services, and Rose Pandozy, Clinton County's commissioner of social services, will represent New York State.

The second program of educational interest will be a discussion of "The Role of Quebec in Canada/U.S. Relations" by Leo Pare, chief delegate at Quebec

Government House in New York City. Pare's presentation will take place at 4:45 p.m. in the Cardinal Lounge.

Festival Quebec will conclude with a showing of the film "Here Is Quebec" at 8:30 p.m. in the Orchard Room. The film is described as the latest produced on Quebec City and one "... which provides an exciting tour of one of North America's most beautiful cities."



# Canadian Government Approves Proposal; Perfect Record Intact

The Canadian government recently announced the results of its final grant competition for academic 1987-88, and a course development proposal from SUNY Plattsburgh is among those that have been approved.

According to Dr. Richard Beach, director of the Center for the Study of Canada, Plattsburgh State faculty submitted two proposals for Canadian Government Faculty Enrichment Grants. The college received confirmation about a month ago that one by Dr. Fritz Kissner, professor of physics, to develop a new course on Canada-U.S. environmental relations, has been approved. Just recently, Beach received notification that a course on the historical geography of Canada he developed in collaboration with Dr.

## First in Class, Best in Class Means Up in Class for Mitchell

You can't call Charlie Mitchell a beginner any longer.

That's the price of success for Dr. Mitchell, professor of education, whose carving of a life-sized loon



won first in class and best in class among hundreds of entries in the Novice Division of the 1988 U.S. National Decoy Show held recently in Melville, L.I. Mitchell's finish in the nationals means he will have to move up to the intermediate level of competition in future events.

Mitchell (shown above with his winning entry, carved from sugar pine), whose effort consumed many spare-time hours over a period of about six months, teaches a course on ornithology here. He is recognized widely as an expert on birds.

Thomas Rumney, assistant professor in the Center for Earth and Environmental Science, has also been funded.

"This culminates another successful year for SUNY Plattsburgh faculty who are involved in the Canadian government's several grant programs," said Beach, who noted that all research proposals submitted last fall by college faculty were approved. "Though seemingly repetitive," he continued, "it is nevertheless worthwhile to reiterate that we continue to maintain a perfect record of success in these competitions."

## Campus People Urged to Attend April 12 HIV/AIDS Workshop

Faculty and staff are encouraged to attend a workshop entitled "Responding to HIV/AIDS on the College Campus," which will be held on April 12 in the Angell Center Cardinal Lounge. The workshop will be presented twice during the day.

The first session, scheduled for 9 a.m. and again at 1 p.m., will present "A Perspective on AIDS." At 9:30 a.m. and again at 1:30 p.m., Kezia Vilardi will discuss "The Impact of AIDS on the College Campus." Vilardi is the field operations coordinator of the New York State Health Department's AIDS Institute. At 11 a.m. and again at 3 p.m., Dr. John Kellermeier will lead a panel discussion on "Strategies for Faculty."

Throughout the day, pamphlets, videos, books and other resource materials on AIDS will be available in the Ballroom.

The seminar is co-sponsored by the college's Advisory Committee on AIDS Education and Northern Adirondack Planned Parenthood.

---

## CURRENT JOB LISTINGS

---

### Faculty

- Management (2) — Fall '88
- Marketing — Fall '88
- Food Science — Fall '88
- Hotel Management (2) — Fall '88
- Computer Science — Fall '88
- Arts & Science (Vita Bank)
- Psychology — Fall '88
- Psychology P/T — Fall '88
- Communication — Fall '88
- Teacher Education (2)
- Geography — P/T Fall '88
- Physical Education (2) — Fall '88

Assistant Dean (Professional Studies) — July 1, 1988

Counselor (Upward Bound)

Summer Faculty (Upward Bound)

Asst. Director — Alzheimer's Disease Ctr.  
(Research Foundation) — 4/6/88

Typist — Alzheimer's Disease Ctr.  
(Research Foundation) 4/6/88

*S.U.N.Y./Plattsburgh is an Equal Opportunity Employer.*



# Honors Abound for Joey Ferras; He & Panek Named 'All-America'

The record-setting achievements of Cardinal hockey co-captain Joey Ferras have caught the attention of *Sports Illustrated* magazine.

A photo of Ferras appears in the "Faces in the Crowd" feature in the April 4 issue of the magazine along with text that states that the Plattsburgh State senior from Brantford, Ont. "is the most prolific collegiate hockey scorer ever." The item continues, "He

had 359 points (126 goals, 233 assists) and broke by seven points the five-year-old scoring record set by Oswego State's Dave Lair."

In becoming a SI "Face," Ferras will receive a silver bowl from the editors of the magazine. Late last week he and Chris Panek, a junior defenseman from Buffalo, were named to the second team Titan All-America east hockey team.

---

## IN THE SPOTLIGHT

---

**Dr. Shakeh Agajanian**, associate professor emeritus of English, was recently awarded a Gold Medal of Honor by the American Biographical Institute in recognition of her lifelong distinguished achievement". . . **Dr. Thomas Braga**, professor of French and Portuguese, is the author of "Tristan sentensieux," an invited article in French that appears in a recent issue of *ETUDES creusoises*, published in Gueret, France. . . **Dr. Donna M. Carr**, assistant professor of mathematics, presented an invited lecture on "Distributivity and Partition Properties of Ideals" at the New England Set Theory Seminar held recently in Amherst, MA. . . **David Curry**, visiting assistant professor of nursing, will be a panelist on an April 9 segment of Channel 57's "North Country Review" that will focus on nursing in the North Country, particularly issues related to the push for higher wages, declining enrollments in nursing programs and the future of the profession. . . "While the Whole World Watched: Rhetorical Failures of Anti-War Protest," an essay co-authored by **Dr. J. Justin Gustainis**, associate professor of communication, has been accepted for publication in *Communication Quarterly*. . . **Dr. Edwin Hamblet**, professor of French and Canadian Studies, reviewed Quebec writer Michel Tremblay's latest novel, *Le Coeur docouvert*, in the March issue of *The French Review*, the official journal of the American Association of Teachers of French. He presided at a March 25 reading by three Quebec poets at the New England Modern Language Association annual convention, sponsored by the Boston Quebec General Delegation and the American Council on Quebec Studies, and held in Providence. . . An edited edition of Anne Killigrew's pastoral poetry (*Ann Killigrew: Her Pastoral*) by **Pat Hoffman**, adjunct lecturer in English, has been accepted for publication in the Medieval and Renaissance Monograph Series published by Marc Publishing of Ann Arbor, Michigan for the Medieval and Renaissance Collegium of the University of Michigan. . . **Dr. Ralph Hunkins**, professor of education, presented a paper that compares church and state policies in the schools of the U.S. with those in schools in New Brunswick, Canada at the 32nd annual conference of the Comparative and International Education Society held recently in Atlanta. Scholars from 30 countries attended the confer-

ence. . . **William Laundry**, director of campus life, and **Ed Engelbride**, director of campus community activities, presented a program entitled "Academic Restoration — Meeting the Needs of Our More Challenging Students" at a recent annual convention of the American College Personnel Association. . . *Practical Aspects of Memory: Current Research and Issues*, a volume published recently by John Wiley and Sons, contains a chapter by **Dr. Roy S. Malpass**, professor of behavioral science, entitled "Psychological Differentiation, Gaze and Face Recognition". . . Three members of the SUNY Plattsburgh faculty will join colleagues from the University of Vermont and St. Michael's College as featured speakers for "Upward Bound" — a reading discussions series on the literature of the American character, funded by the National Endowment for the Humanities, to be held over the next several weeks at the Plattsburgh Public Library. The Plattsburgh State participants, the books they will discuss and the dates and times of their lectures are: **Dr. Douglas Skopp**, professor of history, *The Autobiography of Benjamin Franklin*, April 13, 10 a.m.; **Dr. Daphne Kutzer**, associate professor of English, *The House of Mirth*, May 11, 7 p.m.; and **Patricia Austin**, adjunct instructor of English, *The Woman Warrior*, May 25, 10 a.m. . . **Dr. Stephen Steinlight**, associate professor of English, has been selected to participate in the Institute on Polish-Jewish Relations and the Holocaust to be held at the Jagiellonian University in Krakow, Poland, from July 10 to August 6. Besides a program of lectures, seminars and tutorials at the Jagiellonian University, Poland's senior seat of learning, participants will visit the Jewish Historical Institutes in Lublin and Warsaw and the Nazi concentration camps at Auschwitz, Majdanek, and Treblinka. The institute is sponsored in the U.S. by the Kosciuszko Foundation. . . **Dr. Michael Wolfe**, director of the Center for Teacher Education and Educational Services, has received a service award in recognition of his contributions to the National Association of Teaching Educators in his role as chairperson of the National Task Force on Student Leaders in the Association of Teacher Educators. Wolfe was the keynote speaker at the New York State Principals Academy held recently in Saratoga Springs. His topic was "Creating an Effective School."



# this week on campus

THURSDAY, APRIL 7 - THURSDAY, APRIL 14

Unless otherwise noted, all events are free and open to the campus and public.

## THURSDAY, APRIL 7

**8 am - 5 pm** — Recruitment Day sponsored by Career Life Planning and Placement. Open to the campus. Angell Center Amnesty Room.

**12:15 pm** — Co-sponsored with the Women's Studies Program, The Asian Studies Committee presents Dr. Sandra Buckley, McGill University, speaking on "Japanese Women Writing, Japanese Women Written." Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

**4 - 5 pm** — Asian Symposium on "Indian and Middle Eastern Literature" sponsored by the Asian Studies Committee. Angell Center Ballroom.

**3 - 5 pm** — Senate Special Committee on General Education meeting. Open to members only. Angell Center Conference Room.

**4:30 pm** — American Marketing Association general meeting. Open to the campus. Angell Center Ballroom A.

**4:30 pm** — Anthropology Club meeting. Open to the campus. Redcay 105.

**6 pm** — Asian Dinner sponsored by the Asian Studies Committee. Tickets on sale at the door. Angell Center Orchard Room.

**7 - 9 pm** — Small City Redevelopment Conflict with guest speaker, Susan J. Cummings, Alderperson, Planner for the city of Ithaca, N.Y. Sponsored by College Auxiliary Services, Sociology Department and the Sociology Club. Angell Center Amnesty Room.

**7 pm** — Environmental Action Committee Movie Night. Yokum 200.

**7:30 pm** — The Asian Studies Committee presents Dr. Perry Link speaking on "Uses of Literature in Contemporary China." Reception to follow. *The entire Asian Symposium has been partially funded by College Auxiliary Services.* Angell Center Ballroom.

**7:30 pm** — Circle K weekly meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 4.

**8 pm** — Lisa Phillips, Whitney Museum — Slide Lecture Presentation sponsored by Visual Artists Series. Angell Center Ballroom.

**8:30 pm** — Center for Women's Concerns meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 7.

## FRIDAY, APRIL 8

**FESTIVAL QUEBEC** sponsored by the Center for the Study of Canada. Angell College Center.

**10 am - 4:30 pm** — Quebec Film Festival — A selection of stimulating French-Canadian films sponsored by the Center for the Study of Canada. Angell Center Conference Room.

**10 am - 4 pm** — Club Canada sponsored information booths on the Province of Quebec. Angell Center Lobby.

**11 am - 2 pm** — La Table Quebecoise — A traditional Quebec meal will be served by the Marriott Corporation and offered at a reasonable price. Angell Center Orchard Room.

**1:30 - 2:45 pm** — Social Services in Quebec and New York: A round table discussion featuring representatives from social organizations from the Province of Quebec and New York State. Sponsored by the Center for the Study of Canada. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

**3 - 4 pm** — Quebec Cinema Today — A discussion of the role of cinema in the Province of Quebec by Iolande Rossignol, President, Association of Quebec Filmmakers. Sponsored by the Center for the Study of Canada. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

**4:15 pm** — The Role of Quebec in Canada/U.S. Relations featuring Guest Speaker Mr. Leo Pare, Delegate General, Quebec. Sponsored by the Center for the Study of Canada. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

**7:30 pm** — "A Taste of Quebec" — Coffee and a choice of desserts will be served in a cafe atmosphere while enjoying music from the Province. Sponsored by the Center for the Study of Canada. Angell Center Orchard Room.

**8:30 pm** — "Here is Quebec" — A feature film on Quebec City. Sponsored by the Center for the Study of Canada. Angell Center Orchard Room.

**9 pm** — Friday Film Series presents "Badlands" sponsored by Campus Life. Yokum 202.

## SATURDAY, APRIL 9

**9 am - 6 pm** — Bus to Montreal sponsored by Campus Life. Round trip tickets are \$9 and on sale at the Angell Center Desk beginning April 4. Bus departs from the Angell College Center.

**11:30 am** — Bus transportation to "Pancake Weekend at Sanger's Maple Sugar House." All the pancakes and genuine maple syrup you can eat. No charge for bus transportation. Cost for pancakes: \$3.50 — tickets on sale at the Angell Center Desk. Sponsored by Campus Life. Open to the campus. Bus departs from Angell College Center.

**7 pm** — "Blizzard of Bucks" game show hosted by Paul Adams. Sponsored by the Student Association Activities Coordination Board. Open to the campus. Angell Center Ballroom.

## SUNDAY, APRIL 10

**5 - 7 pm** — Resident Assistant Training sponsored by Campus Life. Open to members only. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

**6:45 & 9:15 pm** — Student Association Film Committee presents "Suspect." Open to the campus. Tickets: S.A. members 50¢, faculty/staff \$1 and on sale at the Angell Center Desk. E. Glenn Giltz Auditorium, Hawkins Hall.

## MONDAY, APRIL 4

**4:30** — American Marketing Association sponsors a guest speaker. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.



**7 pm** — Presentation by Dr. Richard Moore, PSUC Biology Department, speaking on "An Overview of the HIV Epidemic." Sponsored by Campus Life. Angell Center Orchard Room.

**7 - 8 pm** — Admissions Office Open House Tour Guide Training. Open to the campus. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

**7:30 pm** — Series "The Africans" sponsored by the Minority Concerns Committee. Yokum 200.

**8 pm** — Campus Poets Series presents Marcia Dickson and Kim Berg. Sponsored by the Department of Foreign Languages and Literature and the Faculty of Arts and Science. Newman Center, 92 Broad Street.

**8 - 10 pm** — BACCHUS weekly meeting. Open to the campus. Angell Center Meeting Room 3.

---

## TUESDAY, APRIL 5

**9 - noon & 1 - 4 pm** — "Responding to HIV/AIDS on the College Campus" — A workshop with duplicate sessions will focus on providing faculty with information and resources on HIV/AIDS. Sponsored by the Advisory Committee on AIDS Education. For preregistration contact John Kellermeier at 564-4134 or 564-3138. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

**11:30 am** — U.U.P. membership meeting. Angell Center Conference Room.

**12:15 - 1:15 pm** Adult Student Group weekly meeting. Open to the campus. Adult Student Lounge, Angell Center second floor.

**12:15 pm** — Multi-Cultural Forum sponsored by Campus Life. Angell Center Amnesty Room.

**7 - 8 pm** — Admissions Office Open House Tour Guide Training. Open to the campus. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

**8 pm** — Peter Kairoff, piano — sponsored by the Music Council. E. Glenn Giltz Auditorium, Hawkins Hall.

**9 pm** — Canadian Film Series presents "Les Bons Debarras" sponsored by the Center for the Study of Canada and Campus Life. Yokum 208.

---

## WEDNESDAY, APRIL 12

**7:30 pm** — Series "The Africans" sponsored by the Minority Concerns Committee. Yokum 200.

**8 pm** — Air Band Auditions sponsored by Campus Life. Open to the campus. Angell Center Ballroom.

---

## THURSDAY, APRIL 14

**9 am** - Summer Job Fair sponsored by Student Employment. Open to the campus. Angell Center Ballroom.

**12:15 - 1:15 pm** — Women's Studies Forum presents Kathy Poppino and Ellen Biss, editors of MILDRED speaking on "Imagining the Cow: A Feminist Concern." Sponsored by the Women's Studies Program and College Auxiliary Services. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

**4:30 pm** — 500 Recruiters Information Seminar sponsored by Student Employment. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

**7 pm** — Environmental Action Committee sponsors George Staller, Senior Sanitary Engineer with the Department of Environmental Conservation speaking on "Solid

Waste Management: Where Do We Go From Here?" Angell Center Ballroom.

**7:30 pm** — Circle K weekly meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 4.

**8 pm** — Poetry Reading from the "Quarterly Review of Literature" featuring Joan Aleshire and Alexis Levitin. Sponsored by the Department of English and the Dean of Arts and Science. CVH Commons

**8:30 pm** — Center for Women's Concerns weekly meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 7.

---

## NOTES

**Nutrition News and Views Aerobic Program** — Sponsored by the Marriott Corporation and Campus Life. Monday-Thursday: 5:30 and 7:30 p.m., Friday and Sunday: 3:30 p.m. and Saturday at 1:00 p.m. Open to the campus no charge. Angell Center Blue Room.

**American Red Cross CPR Classes** — Continuous sessions of CPR certification training will be conducted at Memorial Hall throughout the spring semester. Scheduled for Sundays and Tuesdays from 6 - 9 p.m. and open to faculty, staff and students. For further information, contact Kyle Page, 219 Memorial Hall (4149) or Mrs. Bardon, 220 Memorial Hall (4150).

The Office of Campus Life will be sponsoring a bus to Montreal on Saturday, April 9 from 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. The bus departs from the Angell College Center — destination Dominion Square. Tickets: \$9.00 round trip and on sale at the Angell Center Desk. Call 564-3824 for more information.

**State Lifeguarding Test:** April 17 (9 am - 1 pm). You must pre-register with the Thousand Island Commission. All information is posted on the recreational sports board in Memorial. For further information see Mrs. Bardon or Dr. Robertson in Memorial Hall.

**Annual Spring Arts and Crafts Fair** will be held on Saturday, April 23 at the Field House from 10 am to 5 pm. Admission is 50¢ for adults, children under 12 are free. Sponsored by the Office of Campus Life.

**Housing Application Packets and Exemption Forms** for the 1988-89 academic year are available at the Angell Center Desk and the Office of Campus Life. Prearrangement begins April 11.

---

## GALLERY EXHIBITIONS

**to April 17**

*Polaroid Photography*, Myers Gallery

**to May 15**

*Clyde McPartland: Paintings — High School Faculty Extension*, Kent Gallery

**April 22 - May 18**

*Senior Show*, Myers Fine Arts Gallery  
*Undergraduate Show*, Myers Lobby

---

*THIS WEEK ON CAMPUS is compiled by the Office of Campus Life and published by the Office of College Relations and Development. Items to be listed in THIS WEEK ON CAMPUS must be received in the Office of Campus Life no later than noon on Thursday the week prior to publication.*



## PEARS Announces Initial 'All Academic Team'

Student-athletes representing SUNY Plattsburgh's cross country and swimming-diving teams dominate the college's first "All-Academic Team."

Instituted this year by the department of Physical Education and Recreational Sports (PEARS), Plattsburgh State's All-Academic Team was created to recognize superior scholarship among participants in

**MEN** — **Arthur LaMarche**, swimming, junior, 3.94 gpa, biochemistry/biophysics, Plattsburgh; **James Miller**, cross country, junior, 3.79 gpa, chemistry, Sherburne; **Joseph Paulson**, swimming, sophomore, 3.66 gpa, mass communications, Albany; **Brian Driscoll**, swimming, sophomore, 3.58 gpa, political science, Whitney Point; and **Patrick Ryan**, cross



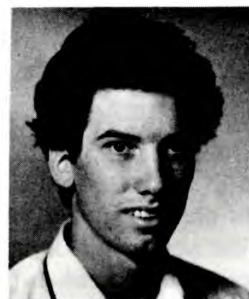
LaMarche



Miller



Paulson



Driscoll



Ryan



Dobert



Frenyea



Shea



Washburn



Serth

intercollegiate sports competition. Selection of the team is based on the athletes' fall semester cumulative grade point average, with the cut-off point being a minimum 3.5 average on the 4.0 scale.

Five men and five women athletes in a diversity of academic majors comprise the initial team, with several others — all with gpa's of 3.0 or higher — earning "honorable mention." Five of the ten all-academic performers are cross country runners while three, all men, are members of the Cardinal swimming and diving team.

The composition of SUNY Plattsburgh's first All-Academic Team, including sport played, year in school, grade-point average, major field of study, and hometown:

country, junior, 3.52 gpa, journalism, Morrisonville.

**WOMEN** — **Julie Dobert**, cross country and track & field, sophomore, 3.94 gpa, accounting, Rensselaer; **Melissa Frenyea**, soccer, sophomore, 3.88 gpa, secondary education-mathematics, Morrisonville; **Dawn Shea**, basketball, sophomore, 3.86 gpa, child and family services, Churchville; **Katrina Washburn**, cross country, freshman, 3.85 gpa, undeclared major, Candor; and **Judy Serth**, cross country, junior, 3.82 gpa, chemistry, New Hartford.

Men athletes who made the All-Academic Honorable Mention Listing (alphabetical, by sport) are: Thomas Herkenham, Scott Mueller and Neal Van Slyke, *basketball*; Andrew Hill and Richard

(Continued on page 2)



# Nursing Program Granted Continuing Accreditation by NLN

SUNY Plattsburgh's bachelor's degree program in nursing has been granted continuing accreditation for the next eight years by the National League for Nursing (NLN).

Notification of the action from the NLN's Board of Review for Baccalaureate and Higher Degree Programs was received on campus recently. It marked the end of a lengthy and comprehensive reaccreditation process.

"Receiving continuing accreditation can be seen as a hallmark of a nursing program's successful compliance with criteria that signify a basis for quality education," remarked Dr. Jeanette Coleman, director of nursing at the college. "Our success in achieving it serves to reflect not only the high quality of the nursing program itself but also the excellence of the institution which offers it."

Coleman explained that reaccreditation begins with a comprehensive self-evaluation of the nursing program by the department's faculty, staff, students, administration and staff. This is followed by the preparation of a self-study report that provides evidence of how specific accreditation criteria are being met, and continues with a three-day site visit by "outside" evaluators.

Nursing faculty from Indiana University and East Central Oklahoma State University conducted the site visit here, said Coleman, then prepared a report designed to verify, clarify and amplify materials contained in the college's self-study. Finally, the ten-member NLN Board of Review evaluated the SUNY Plattsburgh nursing program based on all written documentation.

"I was present for the board deliberations held at

league headquarters in New York City," said Coleman. "The decision to grant continuing accreditation was unanimous, and hearing the call of each affirmative vote was a thrill."

The NLN site visit team noted five major strengths of Plattsburgh's nursing program. First listed was the quality of the faculty, but the others included the integration of nursing course content throughout the four years of the program, the participatory management style of the director, positive relations between the department and the college administration, and good campus-wide support systems for the department and its students.

"Many individuals and departments contributed in many ways to the self-study," commented Coleman, "and the North Country hospitality shown the site visitors as they toured the campus and met with faculty and students at affiliating clinical agencies was superb."

## Rochester U. Expert on Slavery, Emancipation Here Wednesday

Dr. Stanley L. Engerman, professor of history and economics at the University of Rochester and a recognized authority nationally on slavery in the United States, will lecture here next Wednesday (April 20) at the invitation of the college's history department.

Engerman will discuss "Economics of Slavery and Emancipation" in a public lecture scheduled for 8 p.m. in Ballroom B of the Angell Center. He is the co-author of *Time on the Cross*, published in 1974 and heralded as "a pathbreaking historical analysis of slave-holding in the American South before the Civil War, of *Race and Slavery in the Western Hemisphere: Quantitative Studies*, and of many essays on slavery and emancipation.

## New York State Author' Paley to Speak, Read Here Next Week

Author Grace Paley, winner of the Edith Wharton Citation of Merit for fiction writers and the first "New York State Author," will give two public presentations on campus next week. On April 21 at 12:15 p.m. in the Cardinal Lounge, she will be the guest speaker for the Women's Forum and at 8 p.m. on April 22 in the Cardinal Lounge, she will present a reading from her fiction.

Paley was nominated for the Wharton Citation by the New York State Writer's Institute at SUNY Albany. She is the author of three collections of short stories and three collections of poetry. She is currently writer-in-residence at City College of

## All-Academic (Continued from page 1)

Wisneski, *cross country*; and Gregory Alaria and Brian Micheels, *soccer*.

The women Honorable Mention All-Academic athletes are: Aimee Gomlak, Suzanne Souza and Michelle Vedder; *basketball*; Janet Day and Kathy Kane, *cross country*; Rhonda Ruhmel and Lori Van Allen, *indoor track*; Lisa Hamm, Kathleen Ritger, Suzanne Squadere and Judy Wisotzke, *soccer*; Jill Aldrich, Ellie Jeffrey, Tamaga Nightingale and Kristine Smith, *swimming-diving*; and Deborah McCabe, Jennifer Skea and Lori Shayew, *tennis*.

Statistics compiled by PEARS staff show that 169 students participated in intercollegiate sports last fall and that 35 athletes (21%) achieved grade above 3.0 while 16 (9.5%) had gpa's of at least 3.5. In looking again at the latter number, it is clear that six students made the Dean's List (3.5 gpa) last fall but were edged out of All-Academic Team honors.



## U. of Minnesota's Oberman Named Director of Libraries Here

Cerise Oberman, public services planning officer at the University of Minnesota's University Libraries Central Administration, will assume the position as director of libraries at SUNY Plattsburgh, effective July 1.



The appointment of Oberman, who has held the rank of associate professor and has been a member of Minnesota's library staff since 1982, ends a national search that began last fall. More than 60 candidates applied for the position, which was advertised following Robert Burton's announcement that he would retire from the directorship he had held since the fall of 1976.

"The position attracted a field of outstanding candidates," remarked Dr. Ann Hasting, associate vice president for student affairs, who chaired the search committee. "Our group was thorough in its review of credentials and careful in its deliberations. In recommending Cerise Oberman's appointment, we felt we had selected the candidate best suited for a job of tremendous responsibility in an area that is essential to the mission of this campus."

In her most recent role at Minnesota, Oberman's responsibilities have included planning and policy-making for University Libraries system-wide informa-

tion and access services. She has served as a member of the university's Central Administration libraries management team and as public services representative to its research libraries group, its Consortium on Interinstitutional Cooperation and other national organizations. Previously, she headed reference and research services at Minnesota, and during 1984-85 she was acting director of the university's Walter Library.

From 1976 to 1981 Oberman was a member of the library staff at the College of Charleston (S.C.), including a three-year term as head of its reference department. She is the editor, co-editor or co-author of four books and the co-contributor of chapters to two others, and she has written articles and essays for several journals on the library profession.

Oberman received the bachelor of arts degree from SUNY at New Paltz in 1973 and the M.Ln. from Emory University in 1976.

## Groth Wins NEMLA Book Award

Dr. Janet Groth, assistant professor of English, has won the Northeast Modern Language Association (NEMLA)/Ohio University Press book award for 1988.



The award, announced at the recent NEMLA convention in Providence, R.I., brings with it a prize of \$1,000. It is for Groth's book entitled *Edmund Wilson: A Critic of Our Time*, which is scheduled for publication next March by Ohio University Press.

Duane Schneider, a former English department chairperson who directs the Ohio University Press, sent a congratulatory note to Dr. Hounq Liu, dean of the Faculty of Arts and Science. He referred to Groth's manuscript as a "noteworthy scholarly achievement."

## Alpha Sigma Phi Gets Charter

A charter has been granted to form a SUNY Plattsburgh chapter of Alpha Sigma Phi, the 10th oldest fraternal organization in the nation. The national social fraternity was founded at Yale University in 1984.

According to Mike Campbell, Alpha Sigma Phi's first president, the chapter here had to survive a "character judgment" by the national organization based on its performance during a one-semester period as an interest group and two years as a fraternal "colony." He said that community service activities will be emphasized by college's newest Greek organization, which has an initial membership of 45.



*The bloom of forsythia, shown here in the vicinity of Hawkins Hall, heralds the arrival of spring in the North Country. With spring comes a flurry of end-of-the-year activity on campus. Can Commencement day 1988 be only a month away? (Photo by Robin Brown)*



## Irondale Ensemble Project to Conduct Summer Theatre Program

The internationally acclaimed Irondale Ensemble Project will take up residence on campus this summer to conduct the summer music theatre program, according to Richard Probert, director of the Center for Art, Music and Theatre.

The program, which will run from June 27 through July 23, will feature credit classes, cabaret theatre, theatre games for children, a theatre involvement night and nine performances of Kurt Weill's classic musical comedy "The Threepenny Opera." The Irondale Ensemble is a professional theatre company based in New York City.

"The Irondale Ensemble's mission is to close the gap between art and education, to release the creative potential of all participating students," Probert said. "Their philosophy supports the idea that everyone has the potential to become involved in the theatre."

The theatre involvement night, Probert explained, will be held on June 20, a week before the program officially begins. Irondale will give an introductory performance and review the many activities that people of all ages can enjoy during their stay on campus. They do not hold auditions, but rather concentrate on developing the potential of each individual. Two members of the company will work with interested community members during the evening hours.

Techniques of Improvisation and Cabaret Theatre will be offered for either graduate or undergraduate credit. The course will emphasize theatre games leading to performance, structuring of performance pieces, movement and extra theatre skills.

The final project includes development of a cabaret piece for public performances. Four cabaret performances will be held following "The Threepenny Opera" performances. Additionally, selected members from the class will be invited to participate in the main production.

Teachers in all disciplines are invited to enroll in Experiential Strategies for Classroom Teachers,

## Shastri Gets Summer Research Post at Argonne National Labs

Dr. Sitaram Shastri, professor of physics, has been appointed as a 1988 Summer Faculty Research Participant at the Argonne National Laboratory in Argonne, Illinois.

Shastri will work with Dr. Robert Schlenker in the laboratory's Biological, Environmental and Medical Research Division. The two will work on the assessment of radioactivity distribution near critical cells in bone and estimation of tissue dose rates on the microscopic level.

Shastri will spend eleven weeks at the research facility.

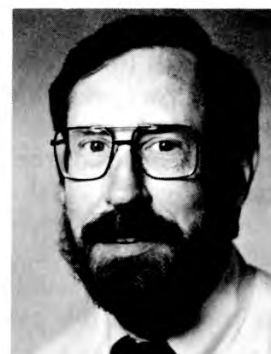
which uses traditional games, improvisation, role playing, story building, mime, and sensory work to enable the teacher to create an environment in which all kinds of learning can take place.

Non-credit workshops in Theatre Games and Improvisation will be offered for children in two age groups, 7 - 9 and 10 - 14. This program is designed to stimulate creative thinking among children.

Further information and registration materials are available in the Center for Art, Music and Theatre, Myers Fine Arts Building (564-2180).

## Pollard Produces Video Program on Archaeology of Iron Industry

Dr. Gordon Pollard, professor of anthropology, has written, produced, and directed a two part educational video program on historical archaeology.



Entitled "Adirondack Iron, A Study in History and Archaeology," the video deals with the 19th century iron industry of the Adirondack-Champlain region. Part One (15 minutes) provides a brief historical overview of the local iron industry, and Part Two (19 minutes) focuses on archaeological research that was initiated in 1984 by Pollard and students at one of the former mining settlements — the Caldwell Site in the Saranac Valley.

Pollard reports that the video program was well received at its first public showing, which took place at the annual meeting of the Northeastern Anthropological Association held at SUNY Albany in mid-March. The educational program is intended for audiences at several levels, from Middle School through College/Adult. It will be made available for use in public schools through BOCES offices, and arrangements are being made for its distribution to colleges and other groups.

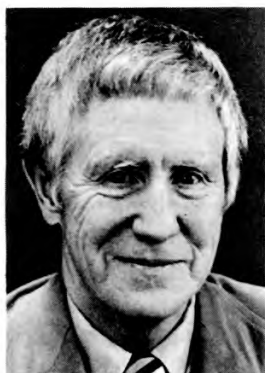
The video will be shown and discussed as a "Tuesday Reflections" presentation at SUNY Plattsburgh on April 19. It will be featured in presentation to the Clinton County Historical Association in the fall, and it is being submitted to PBS station WCFE for possible local broadcast.

The video was produced with the cooperation and facilities of the Communications Department at SUNY Plattsburgh, and with the assistance of senior communications student Christopher Warford, and anthropology graduate Marjorie Brown.



## Alumni Board Establishes Eight Clubs; Honors 'Bill' Wood '39

The creation of alumni clubs in eight locations and the adoption of a structure for club operations highlighted action taken at last Saturday's annual spring meeting of the Alumni Association Board of Directors. Sixteen of 18 members of the board participated in the day-long program.



In other action, the alumni board voted unanimously to create the title "President Emeritus" of the Alumni Association to recognize the service and contributions to the association of Adrian H. "Bill" Wood, a member of the Class of 1939 and immediate past president of the organization. The board also granted lifetime Alumni board membership to Wood, making him the first person to be so honored.

Plattsburgh State President Charles O. Warren gave a presentation to the board on "The State of the College." He explained the "freshman experience" proposed for the college, described the five-year planning process underway on campus, discussed SUNY Plattsburgh's budgetary concerns, and answered questions from the board. Other business focused on the progress of the college's development efforts, a conference of alumni leaders scheduled for the first weekend in June, and plans for the institution's Centennial Celebration. The alumni directors concluded their visit to campus with a tour of the Winkel Sculpture Court.

## Research Fellow at U. of West Indies to Lecture on Wednesday

Dr. Patricia Anderson, a research fellow at the Institute of Social and Economic Research at the University of the West Indies, Jamaica, will address the SUNY Plattsburgh International Awareness Forum next Wednesday (April 20).

The public lecture by Anderson, who is visiting professor in women's studies and Latin American studies at the college this spring, is scheduled for 7:30 p.m. in the Angell Center Cardinal Lounge. Her topic is "Development Hopes and Problems: The Quandary of the Caribbean."

Anderson received the Ph.D. in sociology and demography from the University of Chicago in 1977, and her subsequent research and publications reflect those interests. Her most recent work includes "Manpower Losses and Employment Adequacy in Jamaica, 1976-1985" and "The Demographic Basis of Social Instability in the Caribbean of the Eighties," which are forthcoming in *When Borders Don't Divide: Labor Migration and Refugee Movements in America* and in *"Peace, Development and Security in the Caribbean,"* respectively.

Anderson's lecture is being sponsored by the office of the dean of the Faculty of Arts and Science, the Center for the Study of Canada and the Center for International Education, with support from College Auxiliary Services.

The board approved a recommendation to formally establish alumni clubs in Boston, Washington, D.C., Florida, New York City, Long Island, and in the Capital District and the central and western regions of New York State. Each club will be administered by a president, and coordinators will be appointed to be responsible for club committee functions related to legislative relations, career planning and placement, admissions recruitment, special events for alumni, and the Annual Alumni Fund. Alumni club presidents will report to the board through the college's office of alumni affairs.

"Club activities will vary from area to area depending upon the needs of the college and its Alumni Association," remarked Malcolm Lavery, director of alumni relations. "For example, a legislative relations committee may be very active in New York State but not in Florida, and a Florida group may work hard on fund-raising but not necessarily emphasize new student recruitment."

## Human Rights Advocate to Visit as 'Africans' Film Series Ends

"The Africans" film series will conclude Monday evening with a guest lecture by Randall Robinson, a staunch advocate of human rights for South Africans.

Robinson, a graduate of Harvard Law School, is currently executive director of Trans-Africa, a half-million dollar black American lobby for Africa and the Caribbean. He has been active in the Southern African Relief Fund, is a member of the Board of Directors of the Institute for Policy Studies and was co-founder of the Free South Africa Movement. He has received numerous awards for his achievements, including the Martin Luther King Jr. Distinguished Service Award and the Congressional Black Caucus Humanitarian Award.

Robinson will speak at 7:30 p.m. in CL 200 prior to the last installment of "The Africans." His lecture, and the film series, is free and open to the public.



A paper by **Dr. Nancy J. Church**, assistant professor in the School of Business and Economics, entitled, "Has Marketing Research Gone to the Dogs? An Exploratory Study Investigating Response Relationships Between Human Purchasers and Animal Consumers in the New Product Testing Process," has been accepted for presentation and publication in the proceedings of the Administrative Sciences Association of Canada Conference to be held June 5 - 7 in Halifax, Nova Scotia. . . **Dr. David A. Franzi**, assistant professor in the Center for Earth and Environmental Science, presented a paper entitled "Recent slump-earthflow in the Bouquet River Valley, Essex County, New York" as part of the symposium, "Landslides in the Northeastern United States" at the Geological Society of America Meeting (Northeastern Section) held recently in Portland, Maine. The paper was coauthored by **Dr. Donald Bogucki** and **Ms. Eileen Allen**, both of the Center. Franzi sponsored a two-day short course in late March in "Groundwater Modeling" by Robert T. Miller of Wehran Engineering in Middletown. The course was attended by several SUNY Plattsburgh undergraduates and center faculty and members of various New York and Vermont state agencies such as the N.Y. Department of Environmental Conservation, Adirondack Park Agency, and Vermont's Departments of Health and Environmental Conservation. He also was invited to Norwich University recently to present a paper entitled "Late-glacial history of the western Mohawk Valley, east-central New York". . . **Dr. Roger P. Hamernik**, professor of hearing and speech science and physics, has been invited to teach a short course on "Insights into Noise Induced Hearing Loss," at the April 16th 1988 convention of the New York State Speech Language Hearing Association to be held in Buffalo. . . Three faculty from the Center for Earth and Environmental Science presented papers at the 84th annual conference of the Association of American Geographers held recently in Phoenix,

## Card Track Teams Open Season

The Plattsburgh State track teams opened their spring campaigns over the weekend. The Cardinal men placed third behind Norwich and St. Lawrence in a triangular meet they hosted, but managed to turn in some fine individual performances. Wayne Lacy won the long jump with a leap of 6'04", and Tom Gent finished first in the high jump with a leap of 5'10". Matt Nephew, Craig Moccio and John Vescio placed second respectively in the 800 meter, javelin and pole vault events.

The women's team took part in the Albany Invitational over the weekend. Rhonda Ruhmel's 10'4" triple jump win was the only first place recorded by a Cardinal competitor.

Ariz. The conference participants and their topics: **Dr. Richard Lamb**, associate professor, "Land Subdivision in the Tug Hill Region of Upstate New York"; **Dr. John Moravek**, assistant professor, "The Adirondack-Champlain Region: Lessons from a Nineteenth Century Rust Belt"; and **Dr. Thomas Rumney**, associate professor, "Canadian Industrial Impacts on Northern New York". . . **Michael Miranda**, senior assistant librarian, is the author of "Developing Collegiate Business and Economics Collections," an article to be published in a forthcoming issue of *Collection Management*, a journal that focuses on issues regarding the development of library resources. Under contract with the New York State Small Business Development Centers, Miranda co-authored an annotated bibliography of resources distributed to the Centers as an aid to building their own resource collections. . . **Drs. Karen Pugliesi**, associate professor of sociology, and **Robert Weiss**, associate professor, presented the results of their research paper, "Women and Men in Criminal Justice: An Examination of the Aspirations, Attitudes and Perceptions of Criminal Justice Majors," to the 1988 meetings of The Academy of Criminal Justice Sciences, held recently in San Francisco. **Dr. Paul Clare**, associate professor of sociology, also attended the San Francisco meetings, where he presented his paper, "Born in Blood: The Short and Violent History of the Irish National Liberation Army". . . **Dr. Mary L. Roark**, associate professor in the Center for Human Resources, has accepted an invitation to serve on the advisory board of the National Center for the Study of Campus Violence at Towson State University (Md.).

## CURRENT JOB LISTINGS

### Faculty

Management (2) — Fall '88  
Marketing — Fall '88  
Food Science — Fall '88  
Hotel Management (2) — Fall '88  
Computer Science — Fall '88  
Arts & Science (Vita Bank)  
Psychology — Fall '88  
Psychology P/T — Fall '88  
Communication — Fall '88  
Teacher Education (2)  
Geography — P/T Fall '88  
Physical Education (2) — Fall '88  
Business & Economics (Vita Bank)  
Foreign Languages & Literature — Fall '88

Assistant Dean (Professional Studies) — July 1, 1988

Counselor (Upward Bound)

Summer Faculty (Upward Bound)

Student Activities Associate (2) 8/88 & 9/1/88

Laborer — (4/15/88)

Complete details are available in the Office of Personnel and Affirmative Action.

S.U.N.Y./Plattsburgh is an Equal Opportunity Employer.



# this week on campus

THURSDAY, APRIL 14 - THURSDAY, APRIL 21

Unless otherwise noted, all events are free and open to the campus and public.

## THURSDAY, APRIL 14

**9 am** - Summer Job Fair sponsored by Student Employment. Open to the campus. Angell Center Ballroom.  
**12:15 - 1:15 pm** - Women's Studies Forum presents Kathy Poppino and Ellen Biss, editors of MILDRED speaking on "Imagining the Cow: A Feminist Concern." Sponsored by the Women's Studies Program and College Auxiliary Services. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.  
**4:15 pm** - Study Skills Workshop: "Finding Time to Study for Finals." Sponsored by S.S.P. Open to the campus. Angell Center Amnesty Room.  
**4:30 pm** - 500 Recruiters Information Seminar sponsored by Student Employment. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.  
**5 pm** - "Commercial Copy Workshop" given by L.J. Schwartz, visiting theatre faculty. Working with scripted commercials in front of the camera. Sponsored by the Theatre Department and C.T.A. Myers Studio Theatre.  
**7 pm** - Environmental Action Committee sponsors George Staller, Senior Sanitary Engineer with the Department of Environmental Conservation speaking on "Solid Waste Management: Where Do We Go From Here?" Angell Center Ballroom.  
**7:30 pm** - Circle K weekly meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 4.  
**8 pm** - Quarterly Review of Literature Poetry Reading presents Joan Aleshire and Alexis Levitin, Poetry Reading. Sponsored by the Department of English and the Dean of Arts and Science. CVH Commons.  
**8:30 pm** - Center for Women's Concerns weekly meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 7.

## FRIDAY, APRIL 15

**9 pm** - Friday Film Series presents "Rebel Without a Cause" sponsored by Campus Life. Yokum 202.

## SATURDAY, APRIL 16

**9 am - 2 pm** - Workshop: "Everything You Wanted to Know About Owning a Restaurant." Sponsored by the Center for Lifelong Learning. S.A. members \$5, public and faculty/staff \$15. Admission paid at the door. Angell Center Orchard Room.  
**8 pm** - Choral Festival 1988 - "Mass in Time of War" by Haydn. Sponsored by the Center for Art, Music and Theatre and the Music Council. S.A. members \$1, public \$3. Tickets on sale at Myer's Box Office April 12 - 15 from 1 - 4 pm at the door. E. Glenn Giltz Auditorium, Hawkins Hall.  
**9 pm** - AKEBA Annual Spring Fashion Show. Tickets: S.A. members \$2, faculty, staff and public \$3 and on sale at the Angell Center Desk. Angell Center Ballroom.

## SUNDAY, APRIL 17

**9 am - noon** - State Lifeguard Test - Call Mrs. Bardon at 4150 for further information. Memorial Pool.  
**10:30 am** - Salmon Fishing on the Saranac with Mark Storti. Bring your own license! Sponsored by Adirondack Experience Club. Open to the campus. Tickets are \$3 and on sale at the Angell Center Desk. Meet at the Angell College Center Desk.  
**3 pm** - Choral Festival 1988 - "Mass in Time of War" by Haydn. Sponsored by the Center for Art, Music and Theatre and the Music Council. S.A. members \$1, public \$3. Tickets on sale at Myer's Box Office April 12 - 15 from 1 - 4 pm and at the door. E. Glenn Giltz Auditorium, Hawkins Hall.  
**5 - 7 pm** - Resident Assistant Training sponsored by Campus Life. Open to members only. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.  
**6:45 & 9:15 pm** - Student Association Film Committee presents "Stake Out." Open to the campus. S.A. members 50¢, faculty/staff \$1. Tickets on sale at the Angell Center Desk. E. Glenn Giltz Auditorium, Hawkins Hall.

## MONDAY, APRIL 18

**2 - 10 pm** - Cultural Week sponsored by the Latin American Organization. Angell Center Ballroom A.  
**7:30 pm** - Series "The Africans" sponsored by Minority Concerns Committee. Yokum 200.  
**8 - 10 pm** - BACCHUS weekly meeting. Open to the campus. Angell Center Meeting Room 3.

## TUESDAY, APRIL 19

**9 - 11 am** - United States Savings Bond presentation by representative of the U.S. Treasury Department. Open to the campus. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.  
**11:30 pm** - U.U.P. Executive Board meeting. All members welcome. Angell Center Amnesty Room.  
**12:15 - 1:15 pm** - Adult Student Group weekly meeting. Open to the campus. Adult Student Lounge, Angell Center second floor.  
**12:15 pm** - Multi-Cultural Forum sponsored by Campus Life. Angell Center Amnesty Room.  
**2 - 10 pm** - Cultural Week sponsored by the Latin American Organization. Angell Center Ballroom A.  
**4 pm** - Religion and Politics sponsored by Honors Seminars. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.  
**4:10 pm** - Dr. James R. Kramer, McMaster University. "Chemical Characterization of Organic-Rich Lakes." Hudson Hall 106.  
**4:15 - 6 pm** - Tuesday Reflections presents Dr. Gordon Pollard, Anthropology Department, speaking on "Adirondack Iron: A Study in History and Archeology." Spon-



sored by the Faculty of Arts and Science. Angell Center Conference Room.

**7 pm** — John Stockwell will speak on the "Secret Wars of the C.I.A." S.A. members \$1, public \$2. Tickets on sale at the Angell Center Desk. E. Glenn Giltz Auditorium, Hawkins hall.

**7:30 pm** — S.U.N.Y. Plattsburgh Chamber Ensembles. Myers Studio Theatre.

---

### WEDNESDAY, APRIL 12

---

**10 am** — Walt Disney World College Program Information Session sponsored by the Center for Human Resources and the Cooperative Education Program. Open to the campus. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

**2 - 10 pm** — Cultural Week sponsored by the Latin American Organization. Angell Center Ballroom A.

**7:30 pm** — Deans' Series on International Studies sponsored by the Faculty of Arts and Science. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

**7:30 pm** — International Awareness Forum. Dr. Patricia Anderson speaking on "Development Hopes and Problems: The Quandary of the Caribbean." Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

**8 pm** — College Mainstage Production: "Waltz of the Toreadors." S.A. members \$1, public \$4, faculty/staff \$3. Tickets on sale at Myers Box Office: April 12 - 15 from 1-4 pm, April 20 - 23 from 1 - 4 and 7 - 8 pm, April 25 - 26 from 1- 4 p.m., April 27 - 30 from 1 - 4 pm and 7 - 8 pm. Myers Fine Arts Hartman Theatre.

**10:15 pm** — WPLT general staff meeting with elections. Open to members only. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

---

### THURSDAY, APRIL 21

---

**12:15 pm** — Women's Studies Forum presents Grace Paley. Sponsored by the Women's Studies Program and College Auxiliary Services. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

**2 - 10 pm** — Cultural Week sponsored by the Latin American Organization. Angell Center Ballroom A.

**4:30 pm** — American Marketing Association general meeting. Angell Center Ballroom B.

**5 - 7 pm** — Resident Assistant Training sponsored by Campus Life. Open to members only. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

**7 pm** — Environmental Action Committee Movie Night. Yokum 200.

**7:30 pm** — Circle K weekly meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 4.

**7:30 pm** — Adirondack Experience Club meeting. Open to the campus. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

**8 pm** — College Mainstage Production: "Waltz of the Toreadors." See 8 pm Wednesday, April 20, for details.

**8 pm** — The FBI: Role, Duties and Misconceptions. Sponsored by Sociology/Criminal Justice Club. Angell Center Ballroom B.

**8:30 pm** — Center for Women's Concerns weekly meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 7.

---

## NOTES

---

**Nutrition News and Views Aerobic Program** — Sponsored by the Marriott Corporation and Campus Life. Monday -Thursday: 5:30 and 7:30 p.m., Friday and Sunday: 3:30 p.m. and Saturday at 1:00 p.m. Open to the campus no charge. Angell Center Blue Room.

**Annual Spring Arts and Crafts Fair** — will be held on Saturday, April 23 at the Field House from 10 am to 5 pm. Admission is 50¢ for adults, children under 12 are free. Sponsored by the Office of Campus Life.

**Room Selection for Fall 1988** begins on Monday, April 25th at the Campus Life Office.

**Feinberg Seeks Contributions to Book Sale** — Books and magazines you know you'll never read or have already read, textbooks you can't re-sell, records and tapes replaced by compact discs — all the rejects from your spring cleaning — are eagerly solicited by the Feinberg Library to stock its Seventh Fabulous Feinberg Book Sale to be held April 30 from noon to 5 pm in the corridor between Late Night Study and the Feinberg Special Collections. Students and faculty who will be leaving campus at the end of the semester are encouraged to donate to the library those books and magazines they no longer want or can't take with them. Proceeds from the annual sale are used to purchase new library materials. For more information contact Leah Monger, Gifts and Development Librarian at 564-5199.

**The SUNY Plattsburgh Child Care Center** will host an Open House for persons interested in touring the Center and registering for available openings. It will be held on Wednesday, April 20, 1988 from 5:30 - 7:30 pm at the Center in room 124 - 126 in Sibley Hall. The Center serves primarily SUNY campus faculty, staff, students, and other state employees in the community. When openings cannot be filled with children of SUNY or state personnel, or students, enrollment is open to community members. The Center is open Monday through Friday from 7:30 to 5:30 pm, 49 weeks a year providing developmentally appropriate learning experiences for children of ages 8 weeks to 5 years. It also offers a summer program for children 6 - 10 years of age. More information about the Center's programs is available from Dorothy Ryan or Sally Girard at 564-2273.

---

## GALLERY EXHIBITIONS

---

**to April 17**

*Polaroid Photography*, Myers Gallery

**to May 15**

*Clyde McPartland: Paintings* — High School

*Faculty Extension*, Kent Gallery

**April 22 - May 18**

*Senior Show*, Myers Fine Arts Gallery

*Undergraduate Show*, Myers Lobby

---

*THIS WEEK ON CAMPUS* is compiled by the Office of Campus Life and published by the Office of College Relations and Development. Items to be listed in *THIS WEEK ON CAMPUS* must be received in the Office of Campus Life no later than noon on Thursday the week prior to publication.



## More Than 1,000 Expected on Campus for Spring Open House

The Annual Spring Open House for prospective students and their families is scheduled for Saturday, April 23, and well over a thousand people are expected to attend.

The day's schedule begins at 9:30 a.m. with a welcoming session in the Angell Center Ballroom. President Charles Warren and SA President Jackie Cianfrocco will welcome the visitors to campus. Students will then be taken to the department of their intended major to meet with faculty and students. Undecided students will meet with a group of faculty and staff members to discuss that option.

Campus guides will conduct walking tours of the central part of the campus, including the Feinberg Library, residence halls, Memorial Hall, the Myers Fine Arts Building, and the Angell College Center. Brunch will be served in a campus dining hall. Members of the Student Association will present in-

formation about extracurricular activities offered on campus.

At 1:30 p.m. and again at 2 p.m., three workshops will be held. Richard Higgins, director of admissions, and William Laundry, director of campus life, will discuss "What to expect from Now Until September," Michael Walsh, associate director of admissions, will present "Information for Transfer Students," and several students will present a panel on "Life at Plattsburgh from the Students' Point of View."

During the day, the Financial Aid Office staff will meet with families who have requested appointments to discuss their particular situation and awards.

From 9 a.m. till 3 p.m., the Bursar's Office will be open to accept admissions deposits, the Campus Life Housing Office will accept housing deposits, the Admissions Office will be open for general information and the Campus Store will also be open.

## NSF Summer Stipend to Support Student's Research on Mayans

Junior Dina Casey has been awarded a \$2,000 summer stipend through the National Science Foundation's Research Experience for Undergraduates program to study osteoporosis in prehistoric Maya.

The grant application was submitted on her behalf by Dr. Mark Cohen, professor of anthropology, and Sharon Bennett, laboratory assistant. Casey's project was described by Cohen and Bennett as "an integral part of the ongoing excavation and analysis of the Tipu population which has been funded by NSF," and added, "The project is a fortuitous marriage of real research needs for the Tipu project and Casey's own interest and preparation." The overall research project currently involves the study of about 600 skeletons of individuals who died at Tipu, Belize between approximately 1544 and 1636.

Casey will spend the summer working on the project. She will study the femurs of juvenile skeletons, looking at the interaction of long-bone length and cortical area as children grow. She hopes to test the hypothesis that length may develop at the expense of cortical maintenance in marginally nourished individuals.

This is the second REU grant awarded to a SUNY Plattsburgh student by the NSF. Junior Kimmarie

Murphy, who was also sponsored by Cohen and Bennett, won an award last summer. Murphy accompanied the research team to Belize, where she began a search for naturally occurring antibiotics in the diet of the Maya. She is currently testing food samples and has found several substances that appear to retard bacterial growth (see Plattsburgh Today, winter 1988).



*Dina Casey (l) discusses a bone measurement with her project supervisor, Sharon Bennett.*

A junior psychology major from Ausable Forks, Casey is a Presidential Scholar and a member of Phi

*(Continued on page 2)*



## Foundation to Welcome 29 Newcomers to its President's Club

Twenty-nine new members will be welcomed to the Plattsburgh College Foundation's President's Club during a program following brunch in their honor on Sunday (April 24) in the Orchard Room of the Angell College Center.

The newcomers — individuals, including alumni and other members of the college "family," businesses, a foundation and organizations whose gifts in 1987 qualified them for membership — bring the President's Club total membership to 149. President's Club recognition requires a contribution of at least \$500 to the Foundation's annual giving campaign.

"Many but not all of the new as well as established members will be present for the brunch," said Don Garrant, executive director of the Foundation. All who attend will be recognized. President's Club plaques will be presented to the following new members: Arkell Hall Foundation, Larrienne T. Beckwith '67, Joan M. Butterfield '60, Dr. and Mrs. Carl Engelhart, Dr. and Mrs. Wallace Feldman, Maria A. Malvese

## Center for the Study of Canada Receives Grants for 'Canadiana'

The Center for the Study of Canada has received two grants from the government of Canada for the acquisition of Canadiana for the Feinberg Library.

Dr. Richard Beach, Center director, explained, "The first grant, in the amount of \$10,000, will be used to acquire back issues of newspapers, journals and other microform materials to augment our already substantial holdings in these areas. As a condition for the grant, the library has agreed to provide a 'matching' component of \$3,500. In addition, we have just received a check for \$1,700 from the Canadian Consulate General in New York City. This grant, which has become an annual one, may be used to acquire current Canadian monographs and periodicals."

Beach added, "The entire library grant package is by far the most substantial ever awarded our program by the Government of Canada."

## Casey's Research *(Continued from page 1)*

Eta Sigma, the national honor society for freshmen, Omicron Delta Kappa, the national leadership honor society, and Psi Chi, the national psychology honor society. She is also currently serving a research apprenticeship with Dr. Patricia Jarvis, studying parental attachment of young children.

Casey is also a member of the Academic Affairs Board and the Undergraduate Alumni Council. Last year, she received a Sophomore of the Year Award Leadership Award presented by ODK.

'62, McAuliffe Office Supply, Roger E. Merriam '69, Mr. and Mrs. Robert Moll, Barbara A. O'Leary '72, O'Neil Packing Company, Plattsburgh Police Benevolent Association, Plattsburgh Grocery, Price Chopper, Mr. and Mrs. Jeffrey Selchick '72/'72, Dr. and Mrs. Nicholas Troisi, and President and Mrs. Charles O. Warren. Tabs for plaques will be given to previous President's Club members who renewed their gifts at that level during 1987.

Garrant will introduce the club members. Curtis E. Shipman, Foundation president, will give welcoming remarks and President Warren will present the plaques and tabs and give concluding remarks.

## Edwards to Take 1-Year Leave; Green to Assume Her Duties

Janet M. Edwards, assistant to the president for enrollment management, will take a one-year leave from the college to pursue a doctoral degree in educational administration at the University of Vermont. Her leave will begin on May 27.

While Edwards is away from campus, her duties will be assumed by Diana Green, director of institutional research and analytical studies. Enrollment management encompasses all functions in the offices of admissions, financial and registrar.

Edwards has held her current title since January of 1984. She has been a member of the college's administration since 1974, when she joined the college as a residence hall director. She became an admissions counselor the following year and later served as assistant director and acting director of admissions. From 1981-83, she served as assistant to former President Joseph C. Burke.

## Student Segriff's Poem Wins Prize in National Contest

Junior Joseph Segriff has recently been notified that his poem, "The Mathematician at Odds," has won second prize in the National Collegiate Poetry Contest. Segriff's poem was selected, according to Dr. Val Churillo, editor of *Spring Concours*, from among thousands of manuscripts for the award, which carries a monetary prize. The poem is being published in the spring edition of that anthology.

Segriff, an English/anthropology major, has published three chapbooks of his poetry. His work has also appeared in "Z Platt Almanac," and he has given several poetry readings through the Campus Poet Series.



## Annual Giving Leaders Meet; Spring Phonathons Show Gains

The comprehensive annual giving campaign conducted by the Plattsburgh College Foundation began in earnest last Thursday with the first meeting of the community and campus people who will head the various campaign components.

The campaign leadership convened to review goals, discuss strategy and review fund-drive materials. The annual giving goal for the current calendar year, established by the Foundation's Board of Directors, is \$335,000 or 10 percent higher than the 1987 goal. Since 1970, when fund-raising became an organized activity at the college, income generated through annual giving has totaled more than \$2.2 million.

The leaders of this year's campaign components are: **Annual Alumni Fund** — Marge Bouyea '46, James Hutchinson '39 and M. Margaret Ryan '32; **Cardinal Booster Club** — John Carpenter '73; **Business Campaign** — Paul Green and Michael O'Connor; **Community Friends** — William Owens and Jacqueline Walker; **Faculty/Staff Campaign** — Dr. Bruce Butterfield, Dr. Nancy Church, Professor Emeritus Hans Hirsch, and Clara LaRose; **Organizations** — Elizabeth Kelley; and **Senior Class Gift** — Michelle Loomis. The Parents' Fund and Founda-

tions/Trusts campaign components will be conducted by staff in the Office of College Relations and Development.

At Thursday's meeting, the leadership group heard a report from Plattsburgh State senior Loomis about progress to date in first-time spring phonathon drives in support of the alumni and senior class campaigns. According to Loomis, an international business major from Cortland who is coordinating the phonathons as a three-credit internship, the solicitation team she heads has recorded gift pledges from nearly 900 alumni during the first three weeks of calling. She said that about 800 of the pledges came from Plattsburgh State alumni who have never before given to their Alma Mater.

In three nights of calling fellow seniors, said Loomis, the Class of 1988 fund had received pledges from 233 students totaling more than \$13,500, with more than 70 percent of those contacted agreeing to participate. Seniors are asked to pledge over a three-year period. Loomis noted that the 1987 Senior Class Gift campaign raised about \$8,000. She added that the phonathon among seniors would continue for a few more evenings, and that those who do not have telephones will be solicited by mail.

## Student Art Exhibits Cap Academic Year Gallery Schedule

Two student art exhibitions scheduled to open April 22 mark the end of the gallery schedule for the regular academic year. Traditionally, the year has ended with a single Juried Student Art Exhibition, according to Gallery Director Edward Brohel, but this year the format has been changed to allow the presentation of the works of senior art majors as well as an undergraduate show.

The Senior Art Exhibition, featuring the work of Bridget Brownell, Jacklyn B. Labossiere, Kathy McCarthy, Laura McGuire, Anthony Stanton, Marc Violante and Lara Winn, will be seen in the Myers Fine Arts Gallery. The students will show drawings,

paintings, sculptures, prints and photographs. Brohel said, "The senior show exhibits a wide variety of mediums and styles in which art is taught in our Visual Art program. More importantly, it exhibits the degree of accomplishment which our students are capable of attaining."

The exhibition of works by undergraduates will be featured in the Myers Lobby. Works to be included have been selected by the senior art students, along with Brohel and Dr. Dennis Costanzo, assistant professor of art history.

Both exhibits will open with a reception from 4 to 6:30 p.m. on Friday, April 22.

## College Joins NSF to Present Science Fair for High School Students

On Wednesday, April 27, the college, in conjunction with the National Science Foundation in recognition of National Science and Technology Week, will present a science program for area high school students.

Seven demonstrations and displays will be presented between 1:30 and 4 p.m. in the Hudson Hall Commons Area. They include: "Biotechnology-Inventing the Future-Recombinant DNA, Microinjections, cDNA and DNA Fingerprinting" by Dr. William Grazadei; "Gene Mapping in Neurospora Crassa" by Dr. Bonnie Seidel-Rogol; "Radiotelemetry Assessment of Body Temperatures and Behavior in Mammals" by Dr. Daniel Vogt; "Applications of Computers in the Psychology Laboratory" by Dr.

Peter Hornby; "Health and Disease in Historic Maya" by Dr. Mark Cohen, Keith Jacobi, Sharon Bennett, and Carl Armstrong; "Remote Sensing Laboratory-Infrared Aerial Mapping in the Adirondacks" by Drs. Gerhard Gruendling and Donald Bogucki; and a laser experiment by the Department of Physics.

Additionally, Dr. Glenn Myer will present a planetarium show; Dr. David Franzi will make a presentation on a recent landslide in Whallonsburg; Dr. Edward Miller will conduct a "Chemistry Magic Show"; Dr. George Flynn will discuss meteorites; and Dr. Graziadei will deliver a presentation on the state-of-the-art of the new technology that is reshaping our future.



## '88 Sports Night Banquet Program to Honor 34 Senior Athletes

Thirty-four seniors whose careers in intercollegiate sports competition at SUNY Plattsburgh come to a close this semester will be honored at a Sports Night Banquet and Recognition program to be held at 7 p.m. Sunday (April 24) at the Surrey Lounge in Plattsburgh.

The athletes will be the guests of the Cardinal Booster Club, which sponsors the event annually in cooperation with the Department of Physical Educa-

tion, Athletics and Recreational Sports. Members of the Plattsburgh State coaching staff will salute their graduating players individually, and two performers — a man and a woman — will be named as recipients of the Booster Club's "Athlete of the Year" award of 1988.

Local radio personality Bob Pooler of WIRY will serve as master of ceremonies for the banquet program. Concluding remarks will be given by SUNY Plattsburgh President Charles O. Warren.

---

### IN THE SPOTLIGHT

---

**Mary Dossin**, writing skills specialist with the Special Services Project, recently attended a conference on "Essay and Inquiry" at the Bard Institute for Writing and Thinking. . . **Dr. Pirouz Ghaffari**, assistant professor of communications, and **Dr. Patricia Higgins**, associate professor of anthropology, presented a jointly authored paper at the Sixth Annual Conference of the Center for Iranian Research and Analysis held recently in Chicago. The paper, entitled "Iranian Cultural Revolution as Seen Through Elementary Textbooks: Sex Roles and Sex Segregation," is part of a larger content analysis comparing the textbooks of the late Pahlavi era with those of 1986-87. Participation in the conference was supported by an In-House Mini-Grant. . . **Dr. Jane Gore**, associate professor in the Center for Human Resources, was appointed recently to the New York State Home Economics Association Board of Directors as Professional Section Chair for Colleges, Universities, and Research. The appointment is for two-years. She will serve as liaison between the New York Board and the national Home Economics Association Board in Washington, D.C. . . Three members of the campus community associated with the NEH 1987 Family History Project presented a workshop on "Teaching Family History with Video" at the annual convention of the New York State Council for the Social Studies held recently in Albany. The presenters were **Dr. Patricia Higgins**, associate professor of anthropology, **Doris Candussi**, assistant professor of communication, and **Julia Robinson** of Feinberg Library's special collections. **Dr. Suzann Buckley**, professor of history and co-director of the project, assisted in planning the presentation. . . **Nicholas Hill**, visiting associate professor of art, will have a solo exhibition of prints and works on paper in Schoharie, New York beginning April 22. The exhibition is funded by a grant from the New York State Council on the Arts. . . **Michele Little**, assistant director/counselor of the Special Services Project, and **Marcia Gotschall**, part-time English faculty and part-time SSP writing skills specialist, spoke at the recent meeting of the SUNY-wide Faculty Senate held at Delhi College of Technology. Their topic was "Learning Disabilities:

Looking Towards the Nineties," which focused on how faculty can facilitate learning for the increasing numbers of disabled students on SUNY campuses. . . **Dr. Alexis Levitin's** translation of a Brazilian short story and a Portuguese poem appear in a recent anthology of world literature, *Literary Olympians II*. His translations appear also in recent issues of *Visions*, *Philadelphia Poets*, *Voices International*, *Crosscurrents*, and the *Directory of International Writers and Artists*. On March 24th, he gave a bilingual reading of his translations of the contemporary Portuguese poet Eugenio de Andrade at Brown University. On March 25th, he delivered a talk on "The Problematics of *Machismo* in Clarice Lispector's 'Pig Latin'" at the annual NEMLA conference in Providence, Rhode Island. On the same day, he had a half hour interview on translating Portuguese and Brazilian poetry for the New Bedford Portuguese cable T.V. station. On April 7th, he gave another bilingual reading of Eugenio de Andrade's poetry at Smith College. . . **Helen Rock**, SUNY Plattsburgh Employee Assistance Program (EAP) coordinator, has been awarded a scholarship from New York State's EAP to attend a Summer Alcohol Program to be held from June 19 to July 8 at Rutgers University. . . **Dr. Robert Weiss**, associate professor of sociology, presented his paper, "Private Prisons and the State," to the 1988 meetings of The Academy of Criminal Justice Sciences, held recently in San Francisco. The paper will be published in the summer by Sage of London as a chapter in an edited book on privatization in criminal justice.

## Luncheon Honors Support Staff

All SUNY Plattsburgh office and academic support staff are invited to be guests for lunch at a buffet in their honor scheduled for Friday (April 22) from 11:45 to 1 p.m. in the Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

The event is being sponsored by the Women's Studies Program, the Office of the President and College Auxiliary Services' special fund. Office and support staff who would like to attend the buffet but are concerned about office coverage during the luncheon period are encouraged to contact Karen Pugliesi at 3309 or Suzann Buckley at 3252.



# this week on campus

THURSDAY, APRIL 21 - THURSDAY, APRIL 28

Unless otherwise noted, all events are free and open to the campus and public.

---

## THURSDAY, APRIL 21

**12:15 pm** — Women's Studies Forum presents Grace Paley. Sponsored by the Women's Studies Program and College Auxiliary Services. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

**2 - 10 pm** — Cultural Week sponsored by the Latin American Organization. Angell Center Ballroom A.

**4:30 pm** — American Marketing Association general meeting. Angell Center Ballroom B.

**5 pm** — The "Business" of Show Business and Acting in New York City. L.J. Schwartz, visiting professor of theatre. Sponsored by the Theatre Department. Green Room, Myers Fine Arts Building.

**5 - 7 pm** — Resident Assistant Training sponsored by Campus Life. Open to members only. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

**7 pm** — Film — "Atomic Cafe" sponsored by the History Department. Yokum 202.

**7 pm** — Environmental Action Committee Movie Night. Yokum 200.

**7:30 pm** — Circle K weekly meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 4.

**7:30 pm** — Adirondack Experience Club meeting. Open to the campus. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

**8 pm** — College Mainstage Production: "Waltz of the Toreadors." S.A. members \$1, public \$4, faculty/staff \$3. Tickets on sale at Myers Box Office: April 12 - 15 from 1 - 4 pm, April 20 - 23 from 1 - 4 and 7 - 8 pm, April 25 - 26 from 1 - 4 pm, April 27 - 30 from 1 - 4 pm and 7 - 8 pm. Myers Fine Arts Hartman Theatre.

**8 pm** — The FBI: Role, Duties and Misconceptions. Sponsored by Sociology/Criminal Justice Club. Angell Center Ballroom B.

**8:30 pm** — Center for Women's Concerns weekly meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 7.

---

## FRIDAY, APRIL 22

**11:45 am - 1 pm** — A Buffet Luncheon for National Secretaries Day and in honor of all office and academic support staff. Sponsored by Women's Studies, the President's Office and College Auxiliary Services. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

**12:30 - 2 pm** — Res Nostra Luncheon Discussion. Open to members only. Angell Conference Room.

**7 pm** — Plattsburgh Sigma Xi Club Mini Symposium Dinner. Angell Center Orchard Room.

**8 pm** — College Mainstage Production: "Waltz of the Toreadors." See 8 pm Thursday, April 21 for details.

**9 pm** — Friday Film Series presents "The Cool World" sponsored by Campus Life. Yokum 202.

---

## SATURDAY, APRIL 23

**9 am - 3 pm** — SUNY Plattsburgh Annual Spring Open House. Angell College Center.

**10 am - 5 pm** — Annual Spring Arts and Crafts Fair sponsored by Campus Life. Admission for all is 50¢ at the door (under 12 free). Field House.

**1 pm** — Spring Music Festival to benefit the International Peace Walk, Inc. Contributions accepted. Sponsored by the Union of Concerned Students. Tickets are \$1 and on sale at the Angell Center Desk. Angell Center Courtyard.

**3:30 pm** — Phi Eta Sigma Inductions. Angell Center Orchard Room.

**8 pm** — College Mainstage Production: "Waltz of the Toreadors." See 8 pm Thursday, April 21 for details.

---

## SUNDAY, APRIL 24

**3 pm** — An Afternoon of Original Student Works sponsored by the College Music Council. Place to be announced.

**5 - 7 pm** — Resident Assistant Training sponsored by Campus Life. Open to members only. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

**6:45 & 9:15 pm** — Student Association Film Committee presents "The Witches of Eastwick." Open to the campus. S.A. members 50¢, faculty/staff \$1. Tickets on sale at the Angell Center Desk. E. Glenn Giltz Auditorium, Hawkins Hall.

---

## MONDAY, APRIL 25

**5 pm** — Guest Speaker from Quebec sponsored by Club Canada. Open to the campus. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

**8 - 10 pm** — BACCHUS weekly meeting. Open to the campus. Angell Center Meeting Room 3.

---

## TUESDAY, APRIL 26

**11:30 pm** — U.U.P. Executive Board meeting. All members welcome. Angell Center Conference Room.

**12:15 - 1:15 pm** — Adult Student Group weekly meeting. Open to the campus. Adult Student Lounge, Angell Center second floor.

**12:15 pm** — Multi-Cultural Forum sponsored by Campus Life. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

**4:15 pm** — Faculty Senate Meeting. Open to the campus. Angell Center Ballroom.

**7:30 pm** — Select Topics: Human Resources sponsored by the Academic Affairs Board. Open to the campus. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.



**8 pm** — Faculty Recital: Marshall Onofrio sponsored by the Center for Art, Music and Theatre. E. Glenn Giltz Auditorium, Hawkins Hall.

**9 pm** — Canadian Film Series presents "Mon Oncle Antoine" sponsored by the Center for the Study of Canada and Campus Life. Yokum 208.

---

### WEDNESDAY, APRIL 27

---

**8 pm** — The College Sinfonia sponsored by the Center for Art, Music and Theatre. Open to the campus and public no charge. Small Auditorium, Hawkins Hall.

**8 pm** — College Mainstage Production: "Waltz of the Toreadors." See 8 pm Thursday, April 21 for details.

---

### NOTES

---

**Nutrition News and Views Aerobic Program** — Sponsored by the Marriott Corporation and Campus Life. Monday-Thursday: 5:30 and 7:30 p.m., Friday and Sunday: 3:30 p.m. and Saturday at 1:00 p.m. Open to the campus no charge. Angell Center Blue Room.

**Room Selection for Fall 1988** begins on Monday, April 25th at the Campus Life Office.

**Feinberg Seeks Contributions to Book Sale** — Books and magazines you know you'll never read or have already read, textbooks you can't re-sell, records and tapes replaced by compact discs — all the rejects from your spring cleaning — are eagerly solicited by the Feinberg Library to stock its Seventh Fabulous Feinberg Book Sale to be held April 30 from noon to 5 pm in the corridor between Late Night Study and the Feinberg Special Collections. Students and faculty who will be leaving campus at the end of the semester are encouraged to donate to the library those books and magazines they no longer want or can't take with them. Proceeds from the annual sale are used to purchase new library materials. For more information contact Leah Monger, Gifts and Development Librarian at 564-5199.

**Bus to Montreal** sponsored by the Campus Life Office on Saturday, April 30, 1988. Bus departs from Angell Center at 9 am and returns at 6 pm. Destination — Dominion Square. Open to campus and community. Tickets: \$9.00 round trip and on sale at the Angell Center Desk beginning Monday, April 25. Call 564-3824 for more information.

Psychological Services Center is recruiting undergraduates from any discipline to become trainers in the **Stress Management Program** for the 1988 fall semester. Trainers will learn techniques of deep muscle relaxation and the use of biofeedback so that they can then work with other students seeking help in stress management. Selected students will receive *academic credit* for 4 hours per week, supervised by Dr. Jacquelyn Connelly. Applications are available at Psychological Services Center, College Health Center.

---

### THURSDAY, APRIL 28

---

**4 pm** — Eighth Annual Student Recognition Awards Program sponsored by the Office of the Vice President for Student Affairs. Angell Center Ballroom.

**4 pm** — Annual general meeting of the Faculty Association. Open to the campus. Angell Center Conference Room.

**7 pm** — Environmental Action Committee Movie Night. Yokum 200.

**7:30 pm** — Circle K presents Dr. Jacquelyn Connelly speaking on "How to Successfully Handle Stress During the End of the Semester Crunch." Reception to follow. Funded by the College Auxiliary Services. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

**8 pm** — College Mainstage Production: "Waltz of the Toreadors." See 8 pm Thursday, April 21 for details.

**8:30 pm** — Center for Women's Concerns weekly meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 7.

---

### GALLERY EXHIBITIONS

---

to May 15

*Clyde McPartland: Paintings* — High School Faculty Extension, Kent Gallery

April 22 - May 18

*Senior Show*, Myers Fine Arts Gallery

*Undergraduate Show*, Myers Lobby

---

### CURRENT JOB LISTINGS

---

#### Faculty

**Management (2)** — Fall '88

**Marketing** — Fall '88

**Food Science** — Fall '88

**Hotel Management (2)** — Fall '88

**Computer Science** — Fall '88

**Arts & Science (Vita Bank)**

**Psychology** — Fall '88

**Psychology P/T** — Fall '88

**Communication** — Fall '88

**Teacher Education (2)**

**Geography** — P/T Fall '88

**Physical Education (2)** — Fall '88

**Business & Economics (Vita Bank)**

**Foreign Languages & Literature** — Fall '88  
(Spanish)

**Counselor (Upward Bound)**

**Summer Faculty (Upward Bound)**

**Student Activities Associate (2)** 8/88 & 9/1/88

Complete details are available in the Office of Personnel and Affirmative Action.

*S.U.N.Y./Plattsburgh is an Equal Opportunity Employer. It is the policy of this College to provide equal opportunity in employment for all qualified persons without regard to race, color, national origin, age, sex, handicap, or veteran status.*

---

*THIS WEEK ON CAMPUS is compiled by the Office of Campus Life and published by the Office of College Relations and Development. Items to be listed in THIS WEEK ON CAMPUS must be received in the Office of Campus Life no later than noon on Thursday the week prior to publication.*



## Stafford 'Legislative Grant' Supports TV Equipment Purchase

Details are lacking on the final, approved operating budget for the college for fiscal 1988-89, but it is clear that the institution will receive support for one special project funded under the State Legislature's "legislative grant" system.

"Thanks to Sen. Ronald B. Stafford, our campus will receive \$250,000 for greatly needed television production equipment to meet our instructional needs in this area," commented SUNY Plattsburgh President Charles O. Warren. "Sen. Stafford listened supportively to our request for this special appropriation, and he fought hard for its approval."

"This, of course, should come as no surprise to those familiar with Ron Stafford's priorities, and higher education ranks high among them. Only last year his initiative led to a \$25,000 legislative grant that enabled us to go forward with our Value Added program, and it is common knowledge that he was instrumental in securing funds to build Feinberg Library and the college Field House."

Under the legislative grant process, the Legislature sets aside a portion of the state budget before dividing it among legislators based on their seniority. Sen. Stafford, with 22 years in the State Senate, received the year's largest appropriation of any individual legislator.

The need for the television production equipment became critical following the move of WCFE-TV, the region's public television station, from college facilities it had occupied for 10 years to a new off-

campus facility. The relocation left SUNY Plattsburgh's studios totally without equipment to teach required courses for growing enrollments in mass media.

## Canadian Government Renews Film Distribution Center Pact

The contract between Canada's External Affairs Department and the college's Canadian Film Distribution Center has been renewed for two years, according to Dr. Richard Beach, director of the Center for the Study of Canada.

The External Affairs Department will provide \$47,323 toward the operating budget of the Center. The department will also provide supplies and equipment totaling nearly \$10,000 per year.

Beach commented, "The Canadian government has made a major commitment to the college at a time of great austerity. We are most grateful for the excellent support they have provided."

The Canadian Film Distribution Center circulates films and videos produced by the National Film Board of Canada. Director Margaret Lanoue said that the center currently has approximately 700 titles. Selections are distributed to every state in the union, primarily to educational institutions. Lanoue added that 35 new videos and films have just arrived in the center.

## Distinguished Alumna Award Honors Special Education Teacher

Ezella Johnson Marable '59, a special education teacher in the Kingston City School District, will receive the 1988 Distinguished Alumna Award during the annual Commencement exercises on May 15. The award is presented by the Board of Directors of the Plattsburgh Alumni Association to honor alumni of the college whose achievements have brought honor not only to themselves, but also to their alma mater.



Alumni Association President Dan Takacs '58,

said, "Ezella Marable is the personification of the dedicated educator. During her career as a teacher of handicapped children, she has not only devoted herself to the immediate needs of the children in her own classroom, but she has also worked diligently with educational organizations to help meet the special needs of all handicapped children."

Marable has taught in the Kingston School District for the past 28 years. She is a member of the Board of Directors of the New York State Teachers of the Handicapped and represents teachers of the handicapped on the New York Council of Education Association. She has been active in NYSUT for many years and is a member of the Committee 100. She is a regional

*(Continued on following page)*



## Business and Economics School Reorganized; Departments Formed

President Charles O. Warren has announced the reorganization of the School of Business and Economics into a departmentalized structure similar to those in the other two faculties in the college. The new structure took formal effect on April 1.

In a move approved unanimously by the School faculty, three departments have been formed. They are the Department of Accounting, the Department of Economics, and the Department of Management and Marketing.

The Department of Accounting is chaired by Raymond P. Thoren, a faculty member since 1978. Thoren is a New York State-certified public accountant, and holds MBA and BBA degrees. The department, with eight faculty, offers courses in accounting, finance, business law and taxation.

The Department of Economics is chaired by Dr. Michael Stoller, a faculty member since 1975. The department, with eight faculty, offers both a traditional, liberal arts economics program and a business economics focus. The department also offers a minor in economics.

The Department of Management and Marketing is chaired by Dr. Raymond M. Guydosh, a faculty member since 1976. The department, with 11 faculty, offers courses in management, marketing, and production and operations management. The department also offers minors in business and in business analysis.

The International Business study option is an interdepartmental program within the School of Business and Economics, and is coordinated by Dr. Prem Gandhi.

The School of Business and Economics also offers two specialized combined programs in conjunction with Canadian studies and Latin American studies. These programs consist of a major in a business area combined with double minors in Canadian studies

### Distinguished Alumna

*(Continued from page 1)*

coordinator and member of the Board of the Women's Division of the New York State Democratic Committee.

Marable is also involved with the Mental Health Association, the Special Olympics, the YWCA, the Business and Professional Women of Ulster County, the Ulster County NAACP, and the United Way. She is also active in her church and sings with two gospel choirs, including the New York State Church of God in Christ Gospel Choir. She is listed in *Who's Who Among American Women*.

Marable also serves the Alumni Association as the regional coordinator for the Mid-Hudson Valley.

and French or Latin American studies and Spanish.

Dean Wallace Feldman noted that, "The new organization is a logical step in the evolution of the School. It will allow the faculty in each academic area to monitor programs more effectively, and will strengthen the ability of the School to serve both its own 1,350 majors and the many students across campus who take courses in our programs."

## Engineering Major Hurysz Wins Woods Hole Summer Fellowship

Brian Hurysz, a 3/2 electrical engineering major, has won a Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution Summer Student Fellowship. Hurysz will receive \$2,800 plus travel expenses and will spend twelve-



*Brian Hurysz and his faculty mentor, Dr. Fritz Kissner.* weeks at the Massachusetts research center, which operates under the auspices of MIT.

Dr. Fritz Kissner, coordinator of the campus 3/2 engineering program, said that Hurysz is the first student to be recommended from the Plattsburgh campus for one of these student fellowships. The awards support independent research projects under the guidance of a member of the Woods Hole research staff. The Institution's goal is "to give a promising group of science and engineering students experience which will assist them in determining whether they wish to devote lifetime careers to the study of the ocean."

Hurysz will conduct a research project under the Ocean Engineering Department and will be supervised by Dr. Eugene A. Terray.

Hurysz, whose grade point average is 3.9, is a member of Phi Eta Sigma and the Academic Affairs Board. He is a Hudson Scholar, treasurer of the Society of Physics Students, and a member of Sigma Pi Sigma. He is completing his third year of study here at Plattsburgh and will transfer to Clarkson University next fall to finish the 3/2 program.



## 8th Student Recognition Awards Program to Salute 100-Plus

More than 100 students will be honored for service to campus and community and for achievement during the eighth annual Student Recognition Awards Program to be held tomorrow (April 28) at 4 p.m. in the Angell College Center Ballrooms.

The event, sponsored by the SUNY Plattsburgh Circle of Omicron Delta Kappa (ODK), the national leadership honorary society, is open to all. Its basic purpose is to recognize students "who have contributed in special ways to community and to the campus through their volunteer and extracurricular activities."

Following a welcome from Toni Anne Tormos, ODK president, the assembly will be greeted by Jacqueline Cianfrocco, Student Association president, the Hon. Carlton Rennell, mayor of the City of Plattsburgh, and Dr. Eldridge Roark, the college's vice president for student affairs. Community service awards will be presented to students by Big Brothers/Big Sisters of Clinton County, Catholic Charities, CVPB Blood Donor Program, Crisis Center, YMCA and the United Way of Clinton County, and college service awards will honor students who participated in activities ranging from admissions tour guides and the Annual Alumni Fund phonathon to resident assistants, Special Services Project and Upward Bound.

Also, outstanding members of campus Greek organizations will be cited, as will members of campus media and other organizations, residence hall

staff and the students who have been selected for *Who's Who Among Students in American Universities and Colleges*. Surprise awards include the announcement of ODK's Outstanding Sophomores and the recipient of the SA's Outstanding Services Award.

A reception sponsored by College Auxiliary Services will follow the program.

## Cornell's Link Here to Discuss 'Stigma of Mental Disorders'

Dr. Bruce Link, assistant professor in the Psychiatric Epidemiology Program at Columbia University, will discuss "The Stigma of Mental Disorder: Some Consequences of Being Labeled Mentally Ill" at 3 p.m. on April 29th in the Orchard Room.

Link's research on a variety of topics related to mental health has been supported by several grants from the National Institute of Mental Health. His lecture is free and open to the public. Link's visit is sponsored by the sociology department, College Auxiliary Services and the Center for Human Resources.

Additional information is available from Dr. Karen Pugliesi (564-3309).

## Series of Music Events Highlights Week's Cultural Calendar

A series of musical events highlights the calendar for next week. A flute recital, entitled "Fantasy for Flutes," under the direction of Robin Cameron, a member of the music faculty, will be held at 4:30 p.m. on April 29 in the Cardinal Lounge. The recital will include solos, trios, and quartets. Thirty flute students will be featured in various performances during the presentation.

The same evening, at 8 p.m., the Jazz Ensemble, directed by Dr. Marshall Onofrio, will perform in the E. Glenn Giltz Auditorium. A small jazz combo will also appear. Onofrio said that the music will range from rock to swing to Latin and will emphasize improvisation, with several soloists performing in several selections.

At 2 p.m. on Sunday, May 1 at the Newman Center, Richard Zielinski will direct the Cardinal Singers in a performance of unaccompanied vocal works. The program will cover the spectrum of choral styles, from English madrigals and Latin motets to German folksongs and spirituals to more contemporary compositions.

The Symphonic Band will perform at 8 p.m. on

May 3 in the Hartman Theatre. Director D. Thomas Toner said the 35-member ensemble will perform music by Alberto Ginastera, Norman Dello Joio, John Pennington, J.S. Bach, and John Barnes Chance.

Senior music major Jamie Lane will give a piano and vocal recital at 8 p.m. on May 4 in the Hartman Theatre. The first half of the performance will feature traditional composers, including Purcell, Schubert, and Bach. The second half of the program will feature Lane's original compositions and arrangements.

Admission to all of these programs is free and open to the public.

### Two Issues Remaining

The final two issues of *Weekly* for the spring semester 1988 will be published on May 4 and 11. Faculty who wish to submit items for the "Spotlight" feature are requested to observe the following deadlines: noon on Friday, April 30 for inclusion in the May 4 issue, and noon on Friday, May 6 for the May 11 issue. *Weekly* will be published in the summer on the first Wednesday in June, July and August.



**Dr. Donna Carr**, assistant professor of mathematics, has had an article entitled "Partition Relations" published in the 1987 edition of "Fundamenta Mathematicae." She recently gave two invited lectures on "The Structure Theory of Ideals" to the Category Theory and Logic Seminar at McGill University. . . **Dr. Nancy J. Church**, assistant professor in the School of Business and Economics and faculty advisor to the college's Marketing Association, reports that the association won an award for the "Best Special Project" at the 10th International Collegiate Conference of the American Marketing Association held recently in New Orleans. The group's winning project was the Direct Marketing Conference it hosted and sponsored last November, and which attracted student participants from all parts of the northeast. . . A color intaglio print by **Nicholas Hill**, visiting associate professor of art, has been selected for the 1988 National Small Works Juried Exhibition in Cobleskill, New York. . . **Dr. Dennis Kimmage**, librarian and head of reference, has had an article accepted by "American Libraries," the official bulletin of the American Library Association. The two-part article, entitled "Soviet Libraries and Glasnost," will appear in the July/August and September issues. Kimmage has also been invited to attend the US-USSR Seminar on Access to Library Resources Through Technology and Preservation, to be held in July at the Library of Congress. Kimmage will cover the event for "American Libraries" . . . Software written by **Dr. John Lewis**, professor of physics, has been accepted for presentation at the Conference on Computers in Physics Instruction which will be held in August at North Carolina State University. The software is entitled "Computer Simulation of the Scattering of a Wavepacket from a Potential," and Lewis will be happy to demonstrate it to interested parties. . . **Dr. Thomas Moran**, assistant vice president for academic affairs, gave a lecture recently in the Evaluation Consortium Lecture Series at Syracuse University on the topic, "Methodology, Validity, and Organizational Coherence: The Problem of Technical Reasoning and the Consensual Validation of Knowledge". . . **Dr. Roberta L. Wacker-Mundy**, assistant professor of hearing and speech science, presented two papers at the 1988 New York State Speech-Language-Hearing Association convention held recently in Buffalo. She presented a technical paper entitled "Semantic, Syntactic and Pragmatic Influences on Children's Inconsistent Misarticulations" as well as a mini-seminar entitled "Speech and Language Assessment and Extension Testing: What, Why, and How". . . **Dr. Gordon Pollard**, professor of anthropology, recently had a Spanish version of one of his earlier papers published in Argentina. The article, "La lengua espanola y sitios

incaicas. . ." appeared in *Paleoetnologica*, journal of the Centro Argentino de Etnologia Americana, Buenos Aires. . . **Dr. Robert W. Quesal**, assistant professor of hearing and speech science, presented a mini-seminar entitled "Stuttering Research: Have We Forgotten the Stutterer?" at the 28th annual convention of the New York State Speech-Language-Hearing Association held recently in Buffalo. Quesal is coauthor of an article entitled "Locus of control orientation of stutterers and nonstutterers," published in the April 1988 issue of *Journal of Fluency Disorders*. . . **Rick Salzman**, Center for Art, Music and Theatre, participated recently in the 2nd Annual Regional Workshop sponsored by the University and College Designers Association (UCDA) held at Middlebury College, Vermont. The all day, hands-on event dealt with computer graphics and pagination. . . **Dr. Thomas H. Wolosz** of the Center for Earth and Environmental Science recently presented a paper entitled: "The Leroy Bioherm — A Reactivated Reef Mound" at the Northeastern Section Geological Society of America Meeting in Portland, ME. Dr. Wolosz is currently serving as the president of the New York State Geological Society which will hold its annual field trip meeting in Plattsburgh next fall. **Dr. James Olmsted**, also of the Center for Earth and Environmental Science, is currently editing the field trip Guidebook, and will be assuming the position of Secretary/Treasurer of the NYSGA for a five-year term.

## SA Community Relations Board to Hold 2nd Sign Amnesty Week

The Student Association's College Community Relations Board (CCRB), in conjunction with Campus Life and Alpha Chi Rho, will hold the Second Sign Amnesty Week from May 2 - 4. The amnesty period encourages people to return any signs belonging to the City of Plattsburgh with no questions asked and no penalties.

Senator Denis Dufresne, who chairs CCRB, said, "This project was done for the first time in December, 1986, and it was very successful. We hope people will stop and think about this project, then return signs that belong in the community."

On-campus students are asked to return signs to their residence hall mailrooms during regular mailroom hours. Off-campus students may return signs to the Alpha Chi Rho house on Brinkerhoff Street.

More information is available from Dufresne at the SA Office (564-3200).



## 100-Plus Students to Take Part in Annual Convocation Program

The conferral of an honorary degree, announcement of the 1988 distinguished faculty award recipient and presentation of academic achievement awards to a record number of students will highlight Sunday's (May 1) fifth annual all-college Academic Convocation. The program, created "to encourage pursuit of excellence," will begin at 7:30 p.m. in Hartman Theatre.

Convocation coordinator Dr. David Mowry, professor of philosophy and director of the college's Honors Program, reports that awards for academic excellence will be presented to more than 100 students majoring in a diversity of programs. The number, he said, is at least 30 greater than 1987 — then a record year for participation.

Dr. Jose Antonio Alonso, professor of sociology at Universidad Nacional Autonoma de Mexico, who

was a Distinguished Visiting Professor here last spring, will receive the honorary degree of Doctor of Humane Letters and will be the featured speaker at the convocation. The Phi Eta Sigma Distinguished Faculty Award, a surprise, will recognize a member of the faculty "who has contributed the most to the academic success of freshmen." The Plattsburgh State chapter of Phi Eta Sigma, the national academic honorary society for freshmen, was established here in 1983.

President Charles O. Warren will preside at the convocation. Awards recognizing student achievement will be presented by Dr. Jerome Supple, vice president for academic affairs, Dean Wallace Feldman of the School of Business and Economics, Dean Hounq Liu of the Faculty of Arts and Science, and Dean Nicholas Troisi of the Faculty of Professional Studies.

## Seventh 'Fabulous Feinberg Book Sale' Scheduled for Saturday

The SUNY Plattsburgh Feinberg Library will hold its seventh "Fabulous Feinberg Book Sale" on Saturday (April 30) from 12 noon to 5 p.m. As in previous years, the sale will be located in the ground-floor corridor between the library building's Late Night Study and Special Collections areas.

"Buyers and browsers will find a wonderful assortment of books at bargain prices," commented Leah Monger, Feinberg's gifts and development librarian. "This year's bookstock features a larger than usual selection of English literature and fiction, history, psychology, philosophy, religion, education and foreign language and literature. It also includes an assortment of popular magazines such as *National Geographic*, *The New Yorker*, *Smithsonian*, and a

number of photography and personal computing magazines."

All sale items have been received by Feinberg Library as gifts from various donors. All gifts are evaluated for possible addition to the Feinberg's collections. Those which either duplicate the library's current holdings or are inappropriate to the scope of its collections are added to the stock for the library's annual sale.

Proceeds from the sale will be deposited in the library's book fund for use to purchase exceptional, new library materials that Feinberg could not afford otherwise. Proceeds from previous sales have made it possible for the library to acquire a number of expensive reference sets, to complete its holdings for several runs of periodicals and to purchase documentary films and videocassettes for classroom use.

## Levitin Publishes Prose-Poem Collection of de Andrade Works

A book by Dr. Alexis Levitin, associate professor of English, has been published by New Rivers Press of St. Paul, Minnesota and appears in a bilingual edition.

*Memory of Another River* is a translation of a collection of prose-poems by Eugenio de Andrade, Portugal's best known living poet. The work is Levitin's third book of de Andrade translations.

The first, *Inhabited Heart*, was published in 1985 by Perivale Press. The second, *White on White*, was published in 1987 by Quarterly Review of Literature Poetry Series. The latter won a Betty Colladay \$1,000 Award for the author.

Levitin and de Andrade will do a reading tour of the United States next fall and plan to give a reading on the SUNY Plattsburgh campus.

## SUNY Special Programs Unit Fetes 4 College EOP Students

Four students in the Educational Opportunity Program will attend a dinner tonight (April 27) in Albany where they will receive Outstanding Student Achievement Awards.

The dinner is sponsored by SUNY's Special Programs Institute in recognition of the top performing graduates of SUNY's Educational Opportunity Program and Educational Opportunity Centers. Students in those programs who will graduate with an overall grade point average of 3.0 or better are honored for their achievements.

Plattsburgh students receiving the awards are Wanda Christian, Francine Lupino, Tam Tran, and Linda White.



## Ferras, Hutchins Named Booster Club 'Athletes of the Year'

The leading scorer in the history of American collegiate hockey and a two-sport performer who rewrote the record books for career accomplishments in track and field have been named SUNY Plattsburgh's Athletes of the Year for 1988.

Seniors Joey Ferras and Sue Hutchins received the honor Sunday during an awards banquet and recognition program sponsored by the Cardinal Booster Club for the 34 student-athletes at Plattsburgh State whose careers in a Cardinal uniform will come to a close this spring. The Athlete of the Year Award is presented annually to the man and woman athletes "who best represent the highest ideals and the organization and of Plattsburgh State." Candidates are nominated by the Plattsburgh State coaching staff.

Cardinal hockey co-captain Ferras, an independent studies major from Brantford, Ont., is a two-time All-America who became the most prolific collegiate hockey scorer ever this past season. He amassed 359 points (126 goals and 233 assists) to break by seven points the five-year-old scoring record set by Oswego State's Dave Lair. Ferras, who averaged 85 points per season during his brilliant career as a Cardinal, finished the 1987-88 campaign as the NCAA scoring champion.



*President Charles O. Warren congratulates 1988 Athletes of the Year Susan Hutchins and Joey Ferras.*

Hutchins, a geography major from Malone, has been a year-around performer for the Cardinals, running cross country in the fall and competing during both the indoor and outdoor track seasons. Captain of the women's track team this past year, Hutchins scored 20 percent of her teams's point total. She will graduate next month as the holder of 13 Plattsburgh State records in track and field — six in indoor and seven in outdoor events — and as the reigning record-holder in SUNYAC in the outdoor 400-meter with a time of 58.94.

## Cards Lose to Panthers in Track; Many Individual Marks Fall

Middlebury College's track and field team spoiled Plattsburgh State's only home meet of the 1988 outdoor season this past weekend as the women Panthers nipped the Cardinal women, 59-56, while the Middlebury men prevailed by a 115-35 margin.

In spite of the losses, however, some outstanding individual performances — particularly among the women — went into the Cardinal record books. Jill Schieve led the scoring parade for Plattsburgh with firsts in the javelin (28.15m), the long jump (4.55m) and the 100m hurdles (18.8). Kathy Kane won both the 1500m (4:43.1) and 3000m (10:11.3) events, setting a new school record in the latter to qualify also for the NCAA national championships to be held May 24 - 27 at St. Olaf College, Northfield, Minn. Kane had previously qualified for the nationals in the 1500m, and now must decide in which event to compete when she goes for All-America honors in next month's NCAA's.

Rhonda Rhumel finished first in the triple jump (10.31) and the 100m (14.0); Desiree Peart won the shot put (9.86) and the discus, with a Plattsburgh State record throw of 28.97m; and Sue Hutchins bettered her own school record in the 800m with a time of 2:17.8.

Wayne Lacy paced the Cardinal men with firsts in

the long jump (6.14) and the pole vault (13'). Other winners for the men were Tom Gent (high jump of 6'2"), Matt Nephew (800m time of 1:57.9) and Craig Moccio (javelin throw of 56.57m).

## Michigan U. Team Picks College for Learning Research Study

SUNY Plattsburgh has been selected by the University of Michigan's National Center for Research to Improve Postsecondary Teaching and Learning to participate in a study on the organizational context for learning.

Dr. Thomas Moran, assistant vice president for academic affairs, is serving as the campus liaison to the research team. Moran explained, "The Center is hoping to identify the critical organizational and administrative factors most effective in improving undergraduate teaching and learning. A team from Michigan recently visited the campus for two days and was impressed with our commitment to undergraduate education."

Moran added that a survey form will be distributed next week to all full-time faculty and administrators as part of this project.



# this week on campus

THURSDAY, APRIL 28 - THURSDAY, MAY 5

Unless otherwise noted, all events are free and open to the campus and public.

---

## THURSDAY, APRIL 28

**12:15 pm** — Music Brown Bag: Free concert of student and faculty performers. Sponsored by the Center for Art, Music and Theatre. Angell Center Ballroom A.

**12:15 pm** — Women's Studies Forum presents Isabel Bouvier, Montreal, speaking on "Mobilizing Community Resources for Women: The Montreal Experience." Sponsored by Women's Studies Program and College Auxiliary Services. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

**4 pm** — Eighth Annual Student Recognition Awards Program sponsored by the Office of the Vice President for Student Affairs. Angell Center Ballroom.

**4 pm** — Annual general meeting of the Faculty Association. Open to the campus. Angell Center Conference Room.

**7 pm** — Environmental Action Committee Movie Night. Yokum 200.

**7 pm** — The Economics Club sponsors "The Chinese Economy by Mr. Chin." Angell Center Amnesty Room.

**7:30 pm** — Circle K presents Dr. Jacquelyn Connelly speaking on "How to Successfully Handle Stress During the End of the Semester Crunch." Reception to follow. Funded by the College Auxiliary Services. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

**8 pm** — College Mainstage Production: "Waltz of the Toreadors." S.A. members \$1, public \$4, faculty/staff \$3. Tickets on sale at Myers Box Office: April 27 - 30 from 1 - 4 pm and 7 - 8 pm. Myers Fine Arts Hartman Theatre.

**8:30 pm** — Center for Women's Concerns weekly meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 7.

---

## FRIDAY, APRIL 29

**12:15 pm** — An Evening of Scenes: An Acting Showcase. To present and showcase actors and their work to stimulate interest in theatre. Sponsored by CTA. Studio Theatre, Myers Fine Arts.

**3 pm** — Lecture: "The Stigma of Mental Disorder: Some Consequences of Being Labeled Mentally Ill" by Dr. Bruce Link of Columbia University. Sponsored by Sociology, College Auxiliary Services and the Center for Human Resources. Angell Center Orchard Room.

**4:30 pm** — "Fantasy for Flutes" conducted by PSUC Music Faculty Member, Robin Cameron. Sponsored by the Center for Art, Music and Theatre. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

**6 pm** — Informal Spring Banquet featuring a roast beef dinner and entertainment by Ronnie Romm (E.S.P. Act). Sponsored by the Student Association Activities Coordination Board. Open to S.A. members only. Tickets are \$4.00 with meal card or \$8.00 without meal card. Consult your R.A. or College Center Desk. Angell Center Ballroom.

**8 pm** — The Jazz Ensemble sponsored by the Center for Art, Music and Theatre. E. Glenn Giltz Auditorium, Hawkins Hall.

**8 pm** — College Mainstage Production: "Waltz of the Toreadors." See 8 pm Thursday, April 28, for details.

**9 pm** — Friday Night Film Series features "Sunset Boulevard" sponsored by Camus Life. Yokum 202.

---

## SATURDAY, APRIL 30

**9 am - 6 pm** — Bus to Montreal sponsored by Campus Life. Round trip tickets are \$9.00 and on sale at the Angell Center Desk. Bus departs from the Angell Center.

**noon - 5 pm** — Seventh Annual Fabulous Feinberg Booksale. Sale location: first floor Feinberg outside Special Collections and the Late Night Study Room.

**8 pm** — Plattsburgh Little Theatre presents "Crimes of the Heart" sponsored by Campus Life. Reserved seating is \$3.75 for all. Tickets on sale at the Angell Center Desk. Angell Center Orchard Room.

**8 pm** — College Mainstage Production: "Waltz of the Toreadors." See 8 pm Thursday, April 28 for details.

---

## SUNDAY, MAY 1

**6 am - 6 pm** — Hudson River White Water Rafting sponsored by the Adirondack Experience Club. Open to the campus. Tickets are \$65 and on sale at the Angell Center Desk. There are only twelve tickets available — first come — first served. Deadline for ticket purchase is noon Wednesday, April 27th.

**2 pm** — The Cardinal Singers with Richard Zielinski, Director. Newman Center.

**4 - 7 pm** — All-Campus Picnic — meal ticket or cash. Sponsored by the Marriott Corporation. Open to the campus. Tickets are \$4.25 and available at the picnic. Angell Center Courtyard.

**6:45 & 9:15 pm** — Student Association Film Committee presents "Dirty Dancing." Open to the campus. S.A. members 50¢, faculty/staff \$1. Tickets on sale at the Angell Center Desk. E. Glenn Giltz Auditorium, Hawkins Hall.

**8 pm** — Plattsburgh Little Theatre presents "Crimes of the Heart" sponsored by Campus Life. Reserved seating is \$3.75 for all. Tickets on sale at the Angell Center Desk. Angell Center Orchard Room.

---

## MONDAY, MAY 2

**8 - 10 pm** — BACCHUS weekly meeting. Open to the campus. Angell Center Meeting Room 3.

---

## TUESDAY, MAY 3

**11 am - 3 pm** — CVPH Blood Drive sponsored by Alpha Kappa Phi. Angell Center Ballroom.

**12:15 - 1:15 pm** — Adult Student Group weekly meeting. Open to the campus. Adult Student Lounge, Angell Center second floor.



**4:15 pm** — Faculty Senate meeting for the newly elected Senate (1988-89). Open to the campus. Angell Center Ballroom A.

**4:45 pm** — Faculty Senate meeting for the current Senate (1987-88). Open to the campus. Angell Center Ballroom A.

**8 pm** — Student Concerns Forum featuring Dr. Charles Warren. Sponsored by the Minority Concerns Committee. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

**8 pm** — The Symphonic Band with Thomas Toner, Director. E. Glenn Giltz Auditorium, Hawkins Hall.

---

### WEDNESDAY, MAY 4

---

**5 pm** — Reception for Visiting Professional — Katherine Butler. Sponsored by the Department of Hearing and Speech Science. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

**8 pm** — Senior Recital — Jamie Lane. Hartman Theatre, Myers Fine Arts.

---

### THURSDAY, MAY 5

---

**12:15 pm** — Women's Studies Forum features a student presentation: "The Women's Studies Seminar on International Feminism." Sponsored by Women's Studies Program and College Auxiliary Services. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

**4:30 pm** — Anthropology Club meeting. Open to the campus. Redcay 105.

**7 pm** — Environmental Action Committee Movie Night. Yokum 200.

**8:30 pm** — Center for Women's Concerns weekly meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 7.

---

## NOTES

---

**Feinberg Seeks Contributions to Book Sale** — Books and magazines you know you'll never read or have already read, textbooks you can't re-sell, records and tapes replaced by compact discs — all the rejects from your spring cleaning — are eagerly solicited by the Feinberg Library to stock its Seventh Fabulous Feinberg Book Sale to be held April 30 from noon to 5 pm in the corridor between Late Night Study and the Feinberg Special Collections. Students and faculty who will be leaving campus at the end of the semester are encouraged to donate to the library those books and magazines they no longer want or can't take with them. Proceeds from the annual sale are used to purchase new library materials. For more information contact Leah Monger, Gifts and Development Librarian at 564-5199.

---

**Bus to Montreal** sponsored by the Campus Life Office on Saturday, April 30, 1988. Bus departs from Angell Center at 9 am and returns at 6 pm. Destination — Dominion Square. Open to campus and community. Tickets: \$9.00 round trip and on sale at the Angell Center Desk beginning Monday, April 25. Call 564-3824 for more information.

---

Psychological Services Center is recruiting undergraduates from any discipline to become trainers in the **Stress Management Program** for the 1988 fall semester. Trainers

will learn techniques of deep muscle relaxation and the use of biofeedback so that they can then work with other students seeking help in stress management. Selected students will receive *academic credit* for 4 hours per week, supervised by Dr. Jacquelyn Connelly. Applications are available at Psychological Services Center, College Health Center.

---

**Continuous sessions of American Red Cross CPR Certification Training** being conducted throughout the spring semester. Open to faculty, staff and students and scheduled for Sundays from 6:30-9:30 pm and held in Memorial Hall 303. See Kyle Page or Mrs. Bardon for further information. 219/220 Memorial Hall, phone 4150.

---

**Second Annual Senior Clambake** will be held on Friday, May 13th from 2 - 6 pm. The event is open to seniors, their parents and faculty. "The Make" is the featured band and the menu offers clams, hamburgers, hot dogs, chicken, salads and all the trimmings! Tickets: \$5.00 per person and on sale at the Angell Center Desk.

---

## GALLERY EXHIBITIONS

---

*Works of Sculptor Nina Winkel*

Sculpture Court

*Undergraduate Student Exhibition*

Myers Lobby

*Senior Students' Exhibition*

Myers Fine Arts Gallery

---

## CURRENT JOB LISTINGS

---

### Faculty

**Management (2) — Fall '88**

**Marketing — Fall '88**

**Food Science — Fall '88**

**Hotel Management (2) — Fall '88**

**Computer Science — Fall '88**

**Arts & Science (Vita Bank)**

**Psychology — Fall '88**

**Psychology P/T — Fall '88**

**Communication — Fall '88**

**Teacher Education (2)**

**Geography P/T — Fall '88**

**Physical Education (2) — Fall '88**

**Business & Economics (Vita Bank)**

**Foreign Languages & Literature — Fall '88**  
(Spanish)

**Counselor (Upward Bound)**

**Summer Faculty (Upward Bound)**

**Student Activities Associate (2) 8/88 & 9/1/88**

**EOP Summer Instructors (6/27-8/5/88)**

**Asst. for University Financial Analysis — 6/15/88**

Complete details are available in the Office of Personnel and Affirmative Action.

*S.U.N.Y./Plattsburgh is an Equal Opportunity Employer.*

---

*THIS WEEK ON CAMPUS is compiled by the Office of Campus Life and published by the Office of College Relations and Development. Items to be listed in THIS WEEK ON CAMPUS must be received in the Office of Campus Life no later than noon on Thursday the week prior to publication.*



## Freshman Experience Proposal Gets Green Light

In his inaugural speech to the faculty last fall, President Charles O. Warren announced the creation of a task force charged to improve the freshman experience on campus. That task force has developed an extensive program, which has been approved by the President, his executive staff, members of the President's Council and the Dean's Council.

President Warren commented, "We at Plattsburgh are committed to encouraging the success of students during their first year in college. The task force has made an excellent proposal that deserves our enthusiastic support."

Dr. Ingrun Lafleur, who co-chaired (with Cheryl Hogle) the mentor planning sub-committee, said, "Our goal is to enhance the learning environment of our campus and we are starting with freshmen. We are working to create a sustained and coordinated program of activities to make their learning experiences in and out of the classroom more meaningful, to increase faculty-student interaction and, most importantly, to help them succeed academically."

The first step in the program has been to establish all-freshmen floors in the residence halls. Freshmen will occupy a total of 30 floors, which will be staffed by 30 specially selected resident assistants. Two student peer mentors will be assigned to each floor.

Additionally, a faculty mentor will be assigned to each freshman floor. Those faculty mentors, Lafleur explained, have been selected from a variety of disciplines, interests and backgrounds and are being matched to student groups and RAs. The faculty mentors will be expected to be on campus for Freshman Arrival Day (August 27), to attend the fall academic convocation with floor residents, to attend the President's Reception and Banquet on Parents' Weekend (October 1), to hold a floor meeting before spring and fall registration to assist their students with the process, and to attend at least one floor event. They will be encouraged to participate in other activities with their floor during the year.

The task force is currently considering ways to involve off-campus freshmen in these activities.

The task force has also considered the issues of cars and membership in Greek organizations and has recommended that freshmen be allowed to have on campus and be eligible for Greek formal rush and

pledging during the spring semester provided they are not on academic probation.

Faculty who have volunteered to serve as residence hall mentors include: Dr. James Armstrong, Dr. Bruce Butterfield, Dr. Stu Denenberg, Dr. Phil DeVita, Dr. George Flynn, Dr. Peter Gore, Dr. Jane Gore, Dr. Roger Hamernik, Dr. Fritz Kissner, Dr. Jeanne Kissner, Dr. Gerald Kokoszka, Dr. Charles List, Carla List, Dr. Ed Miller, Al Montanaro, Nora Montanaro, Dr. George Pasti, Elizabeth Pasti, Dr. Richard Robbins, Dr. Lary Shaffer, Dr. Doug Skopp, Scott Smith, Janet Alexander, Leith Bardon, Dr. Ernie Coons, Dr. Marty Frost, Dr. Robert Miller, Elizabeth North, Marie Winterkorn, Dr. Michael Wolfe, Mark Kaiser, Patty Bentley, Suzanne Daley, Elizabeth McKee, Dr. Robert Davis, Dr. John McCormick, Dr. John Moravek, and Ron Hobson.

## Foundation's Business Campaign for 1988 Kicks Off Tomorrow

The Plattsburgh College Foundation's 1988 Business Campaign will kick off at 4 p.m. on Thursday, May 5 in the Angell Center Orchard Room.

Paul Green and Michael O'Connor will serve as co-chairs for this year's campaign. Green said, "We've established a goal of \$100,000 and we hope to set new records for both dollars raised and the number of donors. Nearly 60 enthusiastic and energetic people have volunteered to represent the Foundation during the campaign, and we anticipate that this will be a banner year."

The Business Campaign is conducted each year during May and June to raise scholarship funds for deserving undergraduates. Serving as team captains this year are Dan Adams, George Bouyea, Anne Brandell, Arlene Buran, Tom Cronin, John Huchro, Don Kasprzak, Terry Meron, Pat Murnane, Mike Murray and John Vroman. Each team will have five volunteer members, each of whom will personally contact five or more businesses.

During the 1987 campaign, 242 businesses contributed a total of \$95,085 to the Foundation. Those figures represented an 8.6% increase in the number of contributors over the 1986 campaign. Contributions increased by \$7,600 over the previous year, and topped the campaign goal by more than \$5,000.



## Warren GreetS SUNY Chancellor Appointment Enthusiastically

In the opinion of Plattsburgh State President Charles O. Warren, SUNY's newly appointed chancellor, D. Bruce Johnstone, is "a student and faculty-oriented administrator" who has "a thorough knowledge of the University and its components."

"I have confidence in his appointment and in the future of his leadership," said Warren in commenting on the announcement last Wednesday that the SUNY Trustees had selected the 47-year-old Johnstone, president of the College at Buffalo for the past nine years, to lead the nation's largest public university. "I have known Bruce Johnstone for a number of years," he continued, "and I have been impressed by the breadth and depth of his knowledge."

Warren said that the new chancellor, who will assume the office in August, is considered to be well-

informed on educational issues on the national level. "I know he is committed to work hard with the legislative and executive branches of government in our state to make SUNY an even greater University."

Johnstone was chosen after a national search to succeed Clifton Wharton Jr., who resigned from the post in February of 1987. Before serving Buffalo State, he spent seven years in various administrative and academic positions at the University of Pennsylvania. He formerly served the Ford Foundation and the University of Minnesota's Center for Economic Education. He earned both the bachelor's degree (*magna cum laude*) in economics (1963) and the master's degree in social science education (1964) at Harvard, and he holds the doctorate in education (1969) from the University of Minnesota.

## McCormick Receives Distinguished Faculty Award; O'Hara Honored

Two faculty members were honored by their students during the college's Annual Academic Convocation held Sunday evening.

Dr. Naomi McCormick associate professor of psychology, received the 1988 Phi Eta Sigma Distinguished Faculty award. Instituted in 1984, the annual award recognizes the person who, in the past year, "has contributed the most to the academic success of freshmen, who was the most effective teacher of freshmen and who showed the greatest concern for



*Dr. Naomi McCormick receives the Phi Eta Sigma Distinguished Faculty Award from Kevin Michael Days, president of the national freshman academic honorary society.*

the academic welfare of freshmen." The award was presented by Kevin Days, president of the national academic honorary society for freshmen.

McCormick has been a member of the SUNY Plattsburgh faculty since 1976. She also has a part-time private practice in clinical psychology. She is an editor of *Changing Boundaries: Gender Roles and*



*Conferral of the honorary degree of Doctor of Humane Letters upon noted sociologist Dr. Jose Antonio Alonso was a highlight of Sunday's academic convocation. SUNY Trustee Mrs. Judith Duken '50 represented the University.*

*Sexual Behavior* and a co-author of *Exploring Choices: Psychology of Adjustment* (in press). She has done extensive research on sex roles.

McCormick earned a bachelor's degree from Roosevelt University and both a master's degree and a doctorate from the University of California at Los Angeles.

Dr. John O'Hara, professor in the School of Business and Economics, received an award for Excellence in Instruction for Faculty in the School of Business and Economics. The award was presented by Cheryl Ruth, president of the Society for the Advancement of Management.

O'Hara joined the faculty in 1982 after a long career in private industry. He served as vice president of the Sperry and Hutchinson Company for many years and earlier worked for the American Can Company and IT&T Federal Laboratories. He holds a bachelor's degree from Holy Cross, and M.B.A. from New York University and an M.A. and a Ph.D. from Columbia University.



## SA Senate Approves \$5 Per Semester Activity Fee Increase

The SUNY Plattsburgh Student Association (SA) Senate has voted unanimously to increase the mandatory student activities fee assessment by \$5 per semester.

The increase, which brings the per-semester activities fee total to \$55 for full-time undergraduates, will be reflected in the bills to be issued this summer and again in December to all new and continuing students. If full-time enrollments in academic 1988-89 do not change substantially from those for the current academic year, the fee hike would mean an increase of more than \$48,000 in revenue for the SA.

The SA budget for 1987-88 exceeded \$700,000. Of that amount, about \$456,000 was generated by the activities assessment. SA monies fund activities and events ranging from intercollegiate athletics, concerts, student media and campus cultural programs, to first-run film showings, bus and legal services for students, and student clubs and organizations.

Joe Johnston, the SA's vice president for finances, headed an ad hoc committee established to study the need for an increase in the assessment. He said that the committee found that the last increase in the mandatory fee occurred in 1985, when it was raised from \$46.50 per semester to the current \$50.

"Our decision to recommend the increase was based primarily on four factors," said Johnson. "They included inflation, a dramatic increase in the number of SA-sponsored clubs and organizations, a greater demand for student funding for more and more events previously supported by the college but affected by

## Center for the Study of Canada to Sponsor Seminar in Ontario

The Center for the Study of Canada is sponsoring a new seminar program for American university professors — a Summer Session in Ontario.

The seminar will be held at the University of Toronto from August 10 - 16 and is designed to provide participants with current information about the social, economic, cultural and political life in contemporary Ontario. The program is similar in format to the Center's Quebec Summer Session.

Approximately 25 people will be selected to participate in the seminar, which is co-directed by Drs. Richard Beach, Jeanne Kissner, Prem Gandhi, Malcolm Fairweather and Bruce Butterfield, all associates in the Center for the Study of Canada.

Priority will be given to applicants who presently teach or plan to develop courses with Ontario content, are actively involved in the administration of a Canadian Studies program, or are currently undertaking or planning research on Ontario-oriented topics.

budget cuts, and salary raises for SA employees." The Student Association employs four full-time and four part-time persons.

Johnston said that campus organizations will be notified by the SA Finance Board of how the additional funds will be allocated. The Senate is still considering an increase in the assessment for part-time students.

## 32 Inducted to Phi Eta Sigma

Thirty-two members were recently inducted into the campus chapter of Phi Eta Sigma, the national honorary society for freshmen. Students qualify for the honor society by achieving a grade point average of 3.5 or better during at least one semester of their freshman year. President Kevin Michael Days presided during the induction and new members were welcomed by Susan Ouellette, a recent winner of an NEH Younger Scholars Award.

New members are Paul Auger, Cathy A. Bartenstein, Theresa L. Baumgartner, Erik K. Buckstad, Amy J. Crowley, Tony E. Di Gioacchino, Tracey M. Grimes, Donna R. Honan, Danielle Jose, Lynn M. Kelleman, Kelly J. Kollar, Michelle M. LeGrow, Anissa Link, Carol S. Lyons, Kelly A. Machold, Deirdre A. Markel, Tyler G. O'Brien, Amy J. Olivieri, Rachael L. Patterson, Susan M. Pelkey, Jennifer L. Pelzar, Marie S. Peterson, Wayne M. Powell, Sylvia G. Rascoe, Tracey-Ann Richards, Cynthia J. Santisi, Terry A. Skowronek, Scott A. Stepien, Paul W. Stewart, Lynn M. Tubbs, Michele VanValkenburg and Mark R. Walnicki.

## Biochemistry/Biophysics Majors Get Summer Research Position

Two biochemistry/biophysics majors have been awarded summer research positions at northeastern institutions. Dr. Roger Sandwick, assistant professor of chemistry, said that junior Paige Conley and sophomore Eileen McBath have been accepted into ten-week summer programs which will give them an opportunity to work on advanced research projects.

Conley will work on a cancer-related project under the guidance of Dr. Malcolm Baird at the Masonic Medical Research Laboratory in Utica, NY.

McBath received a position in a National Science Foundation sponsored program at Mt. Holyoke College in South Hadley, MS. She will investigate the use of new synthetic methods for the production of complex molecules.



# College to Host Sony Workshop Program for Video Professionals

SUNY Plattsburgh has been selected to host a Sony Corporation of America Video Institute Workshop this summer that has attracted unprecedented interest among participants.

Not only has the college become the first SUNY institution to land the prestigious workshop, says Lawrence Arcarese, who orchestrated the arrangement with the Hollywood, CA-based Institute of Applied Video Technology, the educational arm of the Sony Corporation. It also has become the first and only site granted a two-week program because of interest among video professionals.

Originally scheduled for June 13-17, explained Arcarese, associate professor of communication, the workshop, entitled "Edit Week," will run a second week — June 20-24 — to accommodate enrollment demand. Announcements of the program were mailed by Sony to more than 40,000 prospective participants from coast-to-coast.

A one-week workshop on the same topic was held in March in Hollywood, and another is scheduled for later this month in Minneapolis. Tuition ranges upwards of \$1,000 per session, and Sony guarantees client satisfaction.

## Sigma Xi Society Inducts Four

Four new members were inducted into the Sigma Xi Society during the club's annual spring banquet.

Debra Parker, a candidate for a master's degree in chemistry, and William Peneston, a candidate for a master's degree in biology, were inducted as associate members. Judith Heintz, coordinator of the undergraduate program at Miner Institute, and Dr. Paige Smith, staff veterinarian at Miner, were inducted as full members.

Student participants in the annual Sigma Xi Research Symposium held recently on campus were special guests at the banquet. Twenty-two presented reports on their research at the symposium. They included Scott Pierce, Lynn Becker, Jean Bradt, Roger Steinmetz, Dennis Bray, Penneston, Gina Abbruzzi, Karen Bahrenburg, Sally Slavinski, Larry Macarthur, Richard Stergas, Kimmarie Murphy, Emmanuel Liscum, Tom Tran, Tracey McGivney, Alex Pruitt, Michael Robbins, Kathrin Berg, Michael Fournier, Melissa Schroeter, Daphne Blazka, Maureen Keefe, and Diane Delong.

Faculty advisors for the research projects included Dr. Daniel Vogt, Dr. Edward Miller, Dr. George Sheats, Dr. William Krueger, Dr. Kenneth Adams, Dr. Mark Cohen, Dr. Peter Conrad, Dr. Kissu Schin, Dr. Harold Klein, Dr. Bonnie Seidel-Rogol, Dr. Gerald Kokoszka, and Dr. Roger Sandwick.

Enrollment in the Edit Week program, which will focus on the creative and technical aspects of production and post production as they relate to final video editing, will be limited to 25 persons per session. Participants are expected to be editors, videographers, managers, and producers and directors from industry, health care establishments and government. Workshop faculty will be Tim Broderick, manager of the Sony Institute program and consultant to many of the nation's largest industries, and Valorie Wiggins, a video producer, editor and consultant in corporate, medical and educational video and in interactive satellite programming.

## We Don't Get Letters, But. . .

*Weekly* is considered a campus newsletter written and published primarily for the SUNY Plattsburgh community, but its content sometimes gets noticed in other quarters. Its editors received word recently from two non-college sources that commented on the publication or quoted from it.

"Thanks for sharing . . . *Weekly*," wrote Sen. Kenneth P. LaValle of Centereach, chairman of the New York State Senate's Committee on Higher Education. LaValle was commenting on a photo and cutline in the March 23rd issue of the publication which showed him conferring with Plattsburgh State President Charles O. Warren during "SUNY Day" lobbying activities in Albany earlier that month. "Elected officials are always looking for additional press," continued LaValle, "and the picture with President Warren is effective in letting people know that there is a need for continued communication between elected officials in Albany and representatives of the various SUNY campuses."

"SUNY Plattsburgh Makes the Grade In 'Best of the Bargain Colleges' List" is the headline over an article featured in *Legislative Update*, the monthly newsletter from Congressman David O'B. Martin distributed to constituents residing throughout the nine counties (Clinton, Essex, Franklin, Fulton, Hamilton, Herkimer, Jefferson, Lewis and St. Lawrence) of the 26th Congressional District. The *Update* item refers to a story in the March 2 issue of *Weekly* about an article in that month's *Changing Times* magazine that notes SUNY Plattsburgh's selection as "one of 46 colleges from across the country" ranked among the "Best of the Bargain Colleges" in the United States.



## ODK Recognizes Three Students as 1988 Sophomores of the Year

Three women have been selected to receive the 1988 Outstanding Sophomore Award, given each spring by the campus chapter of Omicron Delta Kappa, the national leadership honor society. Cassandra Belair, Aimee Gomlak and Lori VanAllen



Belair



Gomlak



VanAllen

received the award during the Annual Student Leadership Award ceremony held last Thursday. While sophomores are not eligible for membership in ODK, the awards are presented on the same basis as membership is granted — academic achievement, leadership, and service to the college and community.

Belair, a biochemistry/biophysics major from Allegany, NY, is a Presidential Scholar, having been chosen as an incoming freshman to receive a four-year, full-tuition scholarship solely on the basis of academic merit. She is a member of Phi Eta Sigma, the national honor society for freshmen, is participating in the College Honors Program and has served as a tour guide, peer recruiter and as both a floor representative and treasurer of her residence hall council. She is also a math tutor at the Tutoring Center.

Gomlak, an international business major from Buffalo, is also a member of Phi Eta Sigma and is participating in the Honors Program. She is a member of the Honors Council, vice president of the Greek Council, and a member of the Dining Advisory Council. Gomlak is a starter on the women's basketball team and recently received honorable mention to the college's first All-Academic Team.

VanAllen, an elementary education major from Massapequa Park, is also a member of Phi Eta Sigma and serves as that group's representative to the Academic Affairs Board. A member of the indoor

and outdoor track teams, she, too, received honorable mention on the All-Academic Team. She is a resident assistant, a campus tour guide, a sports writer for "Cardinal Points," a member of the College Chorale, and has served as social chairperson and vice president of her residence hall.

## Flynn Receives Fellowship to Conduct Space Research

Dr. George Flynn, assistant professor of physics, has been awarded a 1988 NASA/ASEE (American Society of Engineering Education) Summer Faculty Fellowship to do research at the NASA Johnson Space Center (JSC) in Houston, TX from June through August.



Flynn will work with Dr. David McKay of the JSC Solar System Exploration Division on a project involving computer simulations of the orbital motion of micrometeorites from their sources (comets and asteroids) to their collection at earth. They will also examine the micrometeorites collected by JSC from the upper atmosphere and earth orbit.

Flynn said that the project is preliminary work for the cosmic dust collection facility proposed for the space station scheduled to be launched in 1996. Approximately 25-30 such fellowships are awarded each year to college faculty to participate in NASA research at the Johnson Space Center.

## Summer 'Flex Hours' Schedule Established by Executive Staff

The SUNY Plattsburgh Executive Staff has announced that "summer flex hours" have been established for classified professionals in the college's administrative unit. The flex hours schedule will begin effective May 16 and continue through August 19.

According to the announcement, the college will be open officially daily from 8 a.m. to 4:30 p.m., and office coverage will be required during those hours. Individual flex hours may begin at 7:30 a.m., and staff may elect to take one-half hour for lunch. Approval for flex hours will be subject to the needs and staffing of the department.

All full-time staff will continue to be scheduled to work a seven and one-half hour day.



# Women 4th in SUNYACs; Kane and Hutchins Crowned Champions

The women's outdoor track and field team finished a respectable fourth in the 13-team SUNYAC championships held at Fredonia State over the weekend, but two Cardinal runners earned the right to be called State University "conference champions" for 1988. Host Fredonia won the league title, followed by Cortland, Binghamton and then Plattsburgh.

Kathy Kane and Sue Hutchins scored impressive wins for the Cardinals, Kane in the 1500m (4:46.00) and Hutchins in the 800m (2:21:30). Kane was close

on her teammate's heels in the latter event, finishing second — only 1.84 seconds off Hutchins' pace. Rhonda Ruhmel was a runner-up in the SUNYACs in the triple jump with a leap of 10.32m.

Wayne Lacy was a standout for the men's track and field team at last weekend's 20-team Hartwick Invitation meet, winning the grueling decathlon event. Brian Delong and Craig Moccio were second place finishers in the 800m and javelin, respectively, and Dave Sequin finished third in the 5000m.

---

## IN THE SPOTLIGHT

---

**Dr. Suzann Buckley**, professor of history, recently had her article, "The Search for the Decline in Maternal Mortality: The Place of Hospital Records" appear in *Essays in the History of Canadian Medicine*, ed. by W. Mitchinson and J. Dickin McInnis (Toronto: McClelland and Stewart, 1988). . . **Dr. Padi Gulati**, assistant professor in the Center for Human Resources, has received a grant from the Ministry of International Relations of Quebec to conduct research on the "Community Centered Model of Social Services" in Quebec City. The research will be carried out during the summer. . . **Dr. Ralph Hunkins**, professor in the Center for Teacher Education and Educational Services, presented a paper on John Dewey's youth in Burlington, Vermont, accompanied by slides, at the annual meeting of the New York State Foundations of Education Association held at SUNY-Geneseo, April 29-30. . . **John Homburger**, controller, and **Stephen Hyde**, director of the Technical Assistance Center, have been appointed to the North Country Regional Economic Development Working Cabinet by State Economic Development Commissioner Vincent Tese. The regional cabinet is one of ten in the state which will assist the Department of Economic Development in carrying out a new legislative mandate to coordinate the delivery of economic development programs and services of state agencies and authorities within each region. . . **Dr. Ingrun Lafleur**, associate vice president for academic affairs, presented a paper on "Creating a Network of Partnerships" to the Northeast Conference of "The Freshman Year Experience Conferences" in White Plains, New York. She discussed ways of providing for cooperation among faculty, student affairs staff, and student leaders in developing programs for new freshmen and transfer students. . . Ten faculty and three students attended the Annual Meeting of the Eastern Psychological Association held recently in Buffalo. **Dr. Henry Morlock**, professor, organized and chaired a symposium on "Approaches to persistent problems of introductory psychology." Among the five papers of the symposium, **Drs. Peter Hornby** and **Margaret Anderson** presented "Using a computerized

laboratory in introductory psychology" and **Drs. Matthew Merrens** and **Lawrence Shaffer** presented "Making a rotational modular approach to introductory psychology work." Individual papers presented at the meeting: **Dr. W. Tooke**, **W. Ickes** and **Dr. W. Gaeddert**: "A measure of adherence to conventional morality"; **M.E. Gregory**, **N.L. Mergler**, and **Dr. T. Zandi**: "Pet rocks and dogs: verifying sense and nonsense"; **Zandi**, **L. Talmage**, **D. Zale**, **L. Aurilio**, and **Gaeddert**: "Institutionalized and noninstitutionalized elderly adults' psychological adjustment: An ecological study"; and **P.A. Hauk**, **J.A. Guay** and **Dr. G. Brannigan**: "Locus of control and daydreaming."

## 2 Faculty Attend SUNY-wide Women's Studies Council Parley

**Dr. Jeanette Coleman**, director of nursing, and Associate Librarian **Patty Bentley** were SUNY Plattsburgh's representatives at a University-wide Women's Studies Council organizational meeting held last Friday in Albany. The newly formed council is advisory to the SUNY chancellor.

**Bentley** said that delegates appointed by presidents at 30 campuses attended the meeting to discuss curricula, policy and focus for women's studies issues and concerns within the University. For the coming year, she said, the council endorsed the idea and publication of "Phoebe," an interdisciplinary, scholarly and creative journal on women's studies underway at the College at Oneonta. She added that the development of a SUNY-wide directory of council members and associates and descriptions of programs will continue, and that an information/publication clearinghouse will be implemented to make materials from all campuses available.

Future activities, she said, will be focused by a Steering Committee with the full council meeting annually. Work will continue through committees and council task forces. **Bentley** said that persons interested in more information should feel free to contact **Coleman** or her.



# this week on campus

THURSDAY, MAY 5 - THURSDAY, MAY 26

Unless otherwise noted, all events are free and open to the campus and public.

---

## THURSDAY, MAY 5

**12:15 pm** — Women's Studies Forum features a Student Presentation: The Women's Studies Seminar on International Feminism. Sponsored by Women's Studies Program and College Auxiliary Services. Open to the campus and public, no charge. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

**4 pm** — Teacher Appreciation Day sponsored by the Center for Lifelong Learning and Center for Teacher Education. Open to members only. Sibley Hall Cafetorium.

**4:30 pm** — Anthropology Club meeting. Open to the campus. Redcay 105.

**7 pm** — Student Association of the State University meeting. Open to the campus and public. Angell Center Meeting Room 7.

---

## FRIDAY, MAY 6

**12 noon (and 8 pm)** — Senior Jo Hannah directs Rick Woodsides' "Benjy's Amores." Studio Theatre.

**4:30 pm** — Center for Women's Concerns meeting. Open to the campus and public. Angell Center Meeting Room 7.

**6:45 & 9:15 pm** — Student Association Film Committee presents "Fatal Attraction." Open to the campus. Tickets: S.A. members 50¢, faculty/staff \$1 and on sale at the Angell Center Desk. E. Glenn Giltz Auditorium, Hawkins Hall.

---

## SATURDAY, MAY 7

**12 noon (and 8 pm)** — Senior Jo Hannah directs Rick Woodsides' "Benjy's Amores." Studio Theatre.

**7 pm** — Greg Scelsa and Steve Millang, composers and performers of children's music, will be performing a concert of children's music. Sponsored by the SUNY Plattsburgh Child Care Center and the Champlain Valley Association for the Education of Young Children. E. Glenn Giltz Auditorium, Hawkins Hall. Seats are \$3.00 (adults) and \$2.00 (children) if purchased before the concert date, \$3.50 and \$2.50 at the door. Tickets available at the Angell Center Desk and SUNY Plattsburgh Child Care Center, Sibley Hall.

**7 pm** — "Pies for Peace" benefit to aid Salvadoran refugees. Cider and homemade pie. Music by "Poncho." Newman Center, Broad St.

---

## SUNDAY, MAY 8

**2 pm** — Greg Scelsa and Steve Millang Concert. See 7 pm Saturday, May 7 for details.

---

## TUESDAY, MAY 10

**12:15 - 1:15 pm** — Adult Student Group meeting. Open to the campus. Adult Student Lounge. Angell Center second floor.

---

## THURSDAY, MAY 12

**4:30 pm** — Anthropology Club meeting. Open to the campus. Redcay 105.

**7 pm** — Student Association of the State University meeting. Open to the campus and public. Angell Center Meeting Room 7.

---

## FRIDAY, MAY 13

**12:30 pm** — Res Nostra Luncheon Discussion. Open to members only. Angell Center Conference Room.

**2 - 6 pm** — Second Annual Senior Clambake. Angell Center Courtyard. Open to seniors, their parents and faculty. "The Make" is the featured band, and the menu features clams, hamburgers, hot dogs, chicken, salads and all the trimmings. Tickets are \$5 per person and are available at the Angell Center Desk.

**3:30 pm** — Reception for Retirees, sponsored by UUP and CSEA. Open to campus, no charge. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

---

## SATURDAY, MAY 14

**1 pm** — PSUC Nursing Class of 1988 — Pinning Ceremony. Giltz Auditorium, Hawkins Hall.

**3 - 5 pm** — Reception for seniors, their parents, faculty and staff. Sponsored by the President's Office, the Alumni Association and the Student Association. College Center Courtyard (Memorial Hall in the event of rain).

---

## SUNDAY, MAY 15

**11 am** — Commencement. College Field House. Admission by ticket only.

---

## THURSDAY, MAY 19

**9 am - 4:30 pm** — Workshop: Adolescent in Crisis II. Sponsored by the Center for Lifelong Learning. Open to the campus and public. Ticket price to be determined. Call the Center for Lifelong Learning 564-2050, for information. Angell Center Ballrooms.

**6 - 10 pm** — Town Meeting sponsored by the Associate Vice President, Academic Affairs. Open to the campus, no charge. Angell Center Ballrooms.

---

## FRIDAY, MAY 20

**8:30 am - 4 pm** — Town Meeting sponsored by the Associate Vice President, Academic Affairs. Open to the campus, no charge. Angell Center Ballrooms.



---

## SUNDAY, MAY 22

**4 - 6 pm** — Opening Reception for Two Person Art Exhibit: Carol Smith — The Alphabet of Animals and Natalie Ruth Signor's Migajone (dough art). Sponsored by the Center for Art, Music and Theatre. Open to the campus and public, no charge. Rockwell Kent Gallery, Feinberg Library.

---

## THURSDAY, MAY 26

**7 - 10 pm** — Jazz Show — "ODYSSEY," sponsored by the Adirondack Dance Theatre. Open to the campus and public. Ticket prices still to be determined. Giltz Auditorium, Hawkins Hall.

---

## NOTES

Two CD-ROM search systems, PsycLIT and ERIC are now available for general use in the reference room of the Feinberg Library. Both systems provide powerful mechanisms for searching the Psychology Abstracts and ERIC databases and will be of interest to individuals doing research in many psychology and education-related fields. Reference librarians will be offering workshops on how to search computerized data bases and CAI is available for self-instruction. Please inquire at the reference desk. Faculty interested in incorporating such workshops as part of a class in the fall should contact Carla List (564-5307).

Greg and Steve, noted composers and performers of children's music, will present two concerts in Plattsburgh in May. The first will be at 7 pm on Saturday, May 7, and the second will be held at 2 p.m. on Sunday, May 8. Both concerts will be held in the E. Glenn Giltz Auditorium. The concerts are co-sponsored by the SUNY Plattsburgh Child Care Center and the Champlain Valley Association for the Education of Young Children. Tickets are \$2 for children and \$3 for adults if purchased before the concert, and \$2.50 and \$3.50 at the door. Tickets are available at the Angell Center desk and by mail through the SUNY Plattsburgh Child Care Center, Sibley Hall, SUNY Plattsburgh, Plattsburgh, NY 12901.

The Second Annual Tri-County Conference of Educators, Counselors and Human Service Agency Professionals will be held at the Angell Center on May 19. The title of the program is "Responding to the Adolescent in Crisis II" and topics to be discussed include anorexia and bulimia, adolescent pregnancy, divorce trauma, adolescent suicide, substance abuse and driving, and state programs for youth. Details and registration materials are available from the Tri-County Crisis Helpline office, 36 Brinkerhoff Street, Plattsburgh, NY 12901.

---

## GALLERY EXHIBITIONS

*Works of Sculptor Nina Winkel*  
Sculpture Court

**to May 18**

*Senior Students' Exhibition*  
Myers Fine Arts Gallery

**May 18**

*Undergraduate Student Exhibition*  
Myers Lobby

---

## CURRENT JOB LISTINGS

### Faculty

Management (2) — Fall '88  
Marketing — Fall '88  
Food Science — Fall '88  
Hotel Management (2) — Fall '88  
Computer Science — Fall '88  
Arts & Science (Vita Bank)  
Psychology — Fall '88  
Psychology P/T — Fall '88  
Communication — Fall '88  
Teacher Education (2)  
Geography P/T — Fall '88  
Physical Education (2) — Fall '88  
Business & Economics (Vita Bank)  
Foreign Languages & Literature — Fall '88  
(French)

Keyboard Specialist (Library) — 5/6/88

Counselor (Upward Bound)

Summer Faculty (Upward Bound)

Student Activities Associate (2) 8/88 & 9/1/88

EOP Summer Instructors (6/27-8/5/88)

Asst. for University Financial Analysis — 6/15/88

Assoc. Facilities Program Coordinator — 6/1/88

Complete details are available in the Office of Personnel and Affirmative Action.

*S.U.N.Y./Plattsburgh is an Equal Opportunity Employer. It is the policy of this College to provide equal opportunity in employment for all qualified persons without regard to race, color, national origin, age, sex, handicap, or veteran status.*

---

**This is the final issue of THIS WEEK ON CAMPUS for the 1987-88 academic year. Publication of the calendar feature for WEEKLY will resume when the fall semester begins in August.**

---

---

*THIS WEEK ON CAMPUS is compiled by the Office of Campus Life and published by the Office of College Relations and Development. Items to be listed in THIS WEEK ON CAMPUS must be received in the Office of Campus Life no later than noon on Thursday the week prior to publication.*

---



## 1,000 to Receive Degrees Sunday; 100 to Graduate With Honors

About 1,000 candidates will receive degrees during the 98th annual Commencement Ceremony scheduled for 11 a.m. on Sunday, May 15.

Dr. Diane Ravitch, author of several well-known books on educational issues (including *What Do Our 17-Year-Olds Know*, with Chester Finn), will deliver the main address. Ravitch, an adjunct professor of history and education at Teachers College, Columbia University, will also receive an honorary Doctor of Humane Letters degree during the ceremony. Judith Duken '59, a member of the SUNY Board of Trustees, will confer the honorary degree.

Ezella Johnson Marable '59, a special education teacher in the Kingston City School District, will receive the 1988 Distinguished Alumna Award from Daniel Takacs '58, president of the Plattsburgh Alumni Association.

Seven students will receive their degrees with highest honors, having achieved a grade point average of 3.9 or better (out of a possible 4.0). They

are: Christine Cowburn, hearing and speech science major from Syracuse; Teresa Esch, biology major from Scotia; Richard Luhrs, English major from Jackson Heights; Lyle Prairie, biochemistry/biophysics major from Fort Covington; Lori Rogers, business management major from West Sand Lake; Mindy Smith, elementary education major from Saranac Lake; and Janine Taylor, environmental Science major from Ochiota.

Twenty-eight students will receive their degrees with high honors (gpa between 3.7-3.89). They are: Carol Allard, Nancy Barnaby, Kathrin Berg, Timothy Blow, Karen Champagne, Sharon Cilono, Michele Correia, Jodie Dessin, Dawn Erksine, Julie Guay, Kendall Hauer, Darlene Hurd, Kathleen Kezema, Soo Hyun Kim, Mary Jane Kupferer, Peter Lauzon, Enrico Lelina, Sandra Lowther, Susan Marlow, Pamela McDaniel, Lori Nelson, Sven Ponto, Delano Randolph, Jill Rendaci, Lynda Robertson, Mary Thelen, Cheryl Wescott, and Joyce Woods.

(Continued on following page)

## Burton, Doh, Frank and Hollop Will Retire at Semester's End

Four faculty members with a combined total of 86 years of service to the college will retire at the end of this semester. They are Robert Burton, director of libraries; Dr. Herman Doh, professor of English; Dr. Alan Frank, associate professor of music in the Center for Art, Music and Theatre; and John Hollop, assistant professor of mathematics.

Burton was appointed director of libraries in 1976. He previously was assistant director for public services of the university libraries at SUNY Buffalo. Burton won a Donald M. Blinks Academic Administrative Fellowship and spent the spring, 1984 semester identifying common library use data within the libraries on SUNY campuses with the objective of furthering the SUNY library management information system. Burton holds a bachelor's degree and a master's degree in library science from the University of Michigan. He is the author of *Roses: A Bibliography*, *Travel in Oceania* and *Cultural Geography: Information Resources* and several articles and reviews.

Hired in 1956, Doh is the second-most senior faculty member (to Dr. Howard Miller). He has chaired the English department and taught courses in literature, linguistics, and grammar on both the



Burton



Doh



Frank



Hollop

graduate and undergraduate level. Doh chaired the Faculty Senate from 1975 to 1978 and the Faculty Association on two occasions. He has also served as the faculty representative on the Plattsburgh College

(Continued on page 3)

## Congratulations and Good Luck to the Class of '88



## Town Meeting Program Scheduled for Next Thursday and Friday

The Third Annual Town Meeting has been scheduled for the evening of Thursday, May 19 and the morning of Friday, May 20 in the Angell College Center Ballrooms, according to Dr. Ingrun LaFleur, associate vice president for academic affairs and organizer of the event.

LaFleur said, "The Town Meeting is intended to provide a forum for sharing ideas, reviewing progress, and planning for the future. This year's Town Meeting will provide opportunities to discuss the planning process, ways to implement the new general education program and the freshman experience."

The first session will get underway at 6:30 p.m. Thursday evening. President Charles Warren and Dr. James Dawson, who chairs the Faculty Senate Planning and Resources Committee, will open the session

by looking at the Five-Year Plan. Participants are asked to share their priorities, questions, and suggestions with regard to the plan.

Friday's session, which will run from 8:30 a.m. to 1 p.m., will be devoted, LaFleur said, "to exploring ways to implement the new general education program, focusing specifically on the teacher approaches to general education — academic standards, active learning, skills development, and new scholarship on women and minorities. The Town Meeting will also provide an opportunity to look at the plans that have been developed to enrich the freshman experience."

The Town Meeting will conclude with a picnic for participants and members of their families at 1 p.m. in the College Center Courtyard. The picnic is sponsored by the Center for Lifelong Learning.

## Faculty Senate Approves New General Education Program

A new General Education Program has been approved by the Faculty Senate and is expected to go into effect for students entering the college in the fall, 1989 semester.

Dr. Ingrun LaFleur, associate vice president for academic affairs, said, "The new program requires three credits more than the current program, substantially strengthening skills, natural sciences, social sciences, arts and humanities areas."

The ten-credit Learning Skills area includes English 101, Library Skills, Mathematics and "Critical Thinking, Reading and Speaking." A Distributive Requirement of 25 - 26 credits encompasses six categories: the natural sciences (including one lab), the social sciences, literature or philosophy, history, the arts and foreign culture and language. The program is capped by two categories of disciplinary and interdisciplinary courses intended primarily for juniors and seniors: "Perspectives on Human Experience and Expression" and "Global Issues."

Dr. Ray Domenico chaired the Senate Special Committee on General Education and presented the program to the Senate. He commented, "Over the past two semesters, we have received suggestions about the structure and content of this program from a wide variety of sources. The recommendations which resulted from the open meetings at the Senate and from the public and private discussions which were generated by this reform process have given us what I think is a more academically sound and workable General Education program."

LaFleur noted, "I think we can be proud of this program. It provides for common learning in important areas of knowledge. It takes advantage of distinctive commitments at our college to the arts, foreign culture and global issues. It asks the same requirements of entering freshmen and transfer students. And, finally, it emphasizes attention to high standards, active learning, and new scholarship on women and minorities."

## 1,000 to Graduate *(Continued from page 1)*

The 50 students who will receive degrees with honor (3.4-3.69) are: Lisa Acito, Claire Anderson, Sarah Anderson, Karin Bahrenburg, Patricia Baltz, Lynn Becker, Maria Belisle, Donald Boliver, Sheri Brienza, Stephen Britton, Lisa Castle, Margaret Childs, Diane Cody, Denise Comstock, Jemell Dechene, Dayle Dermatis, Michael Doyle, Michelle Driscoll, Mary Alice Dupree, Michael Farnham, Nancy Fiege, Michael Fournier, Josephine Glazier, David Goss, Stephen Gratto, Patricia Grout, Laura Howard, Kevin Ierlan, Tracy King, Lara Kissner, Tad Kokoszka, Margi Kreh, Michele Landry, Robert Lazarony, James Machung, Drew Martin, Paula McGowan, Julie Miller, Lisa Moeske, Dawn Morris, Christos Mylonas, John O'Connor, Judith Paquette, Anthony Parise, Jeffrey Pfohl, Laurie Ramie, Dawn

Rhodes, Janine Richards, Joseph Richardson, Kent Rossman, Diane Russini, Lauren Sammons, Melisa Schwartz, Patricia Seith, Kathleen Siggia, Kimberly Slaton, Roger Steinmetz, Julie Gokey Stokley, Toni Tormos, Eugene Verdon Jr., Michelle Whipple, Tammy Wimeti, Laura Winn, Catherine Withiam, and Cynthia Wloch.

The weekend festivities begin on Friday afternoon with the Second Annual Senior Clambake, open to seniors and faculty. Tickets are \$5 and are available at the Angell College Center Desk.

On Saturday, the Alumni Association, the Student Association and President Warren will co-host a reception for seniors, their parents, faculty and staff. The reception will be held in the Amite Plaza, or, in the event of rain, in Memorial Gymnasium.



## Placement Report: Class of 1987 Employment Rate Tops 96%

The full report of the Alumni Career Survey on the Class of 1987 conducted by the college's Office of Career/Life Planning and Placement won't be published for about a month. However, some of its highlights are available, and they show that 96.3% of last May's graduates found employment within several months of Commencement Day.

Placement Director Patrick Lennahan notes that the employment rate dropped slightly from the previous year's all-time high (98.5%). But, he said, it does represent the second highest rate in the 20 years his office has been keeping records.

According to Lennahan, 692 of 1,204 graduates of the Class of '87 responded to the survey. The 57.5% response rate was substantially higher than any other recent year. Lennahan said that 80% of the respondents eligible for the job market reported they are employed full-time; 7.7% have part-time jobs; 8.9% are not seeking positions; and 3.3% are looking for work. He added that 77.3% of those who returned the survey report their jobs are related directly to their major field of study at Plattsburgh State, and this figure compares favorably with those tabulated in the previous two years (about two percentage points higher).

The average starting salary among 1987 graduates working full-time was \$19,513; for men it was \$21,301 and the average for women was \$18,432. The

highest reported starting wage was \$50,000. Eighty-seven percent of the survey respondents reported they are satisfied that their studies at Plattsburgh prepared them well for their current positions or for graduate work, and 81% enjoy their work while 73.8% say they are satisfied with their career potential.

Asked to comment on experiences at SUNY Plattsburgh that helped them gain employment, internships for field work were cited most often (62.4%), followed by participation in extracurricular activities and summer jobs (both at 31.2%).

Slightly higher than 12% of the respondents are attending graduate school full-time, while another 18% report they are pursuing additional education on a part-time basis.

## Phi Upsilon Inducts Ten

Ten students have been inducted into the campus chapter of Phi Upsilon Omicron, the national honor society in home economics. Membership in the honor society is based on academic excellence in the field, leadership, and potential for success.

The new members are Lisa Acito, Sara Anderson, Melissa Bollman, Chantal Chabot, Beth Haynes, Lesley Meyer, Dawn Reed, Stacey Scardefield, Judy Williams, and Victoria Zayac.

## Four to Retire

*(Continued from page 1)*

Foundation's Board of Directors and was president of the campus chapter of UUP in 1973-74. He currently writes a weekly column for the "Press-Republican." Doh holds an A.B., an A.M. and a Ph.D. from the University of Pennsylvania.

Hollop joined the mathematics department in 1966 and has taught the calculus sequence and the history of mathematics. He supervised the departmental math clinic for about twenty years, and has been active on departmental committees. He has also served as a member of the campus-wide Budget and Resources Committee. Hollop holds a bachelor's and a master's degree in education from the SUNY College at Oswego and a master's degree in mathematics from Brown University.

Frank has taught music on the campus since 1970. He chaired the music department for more than seven years and directed the College Chorale for approximately seven years. About two years ago, Frank published a textbook on music composition for the beginner. He recently set three poems by Dr. Thomas Braga to music in the Portuguese fado style. Frank holds a bachelor's degree from the Oberlin Conservatory of Music, a master's degree from Manhattan School of Music and a doctorate from Teachers Col-

lege, Columbia University.

These four faculty members will be guests of honor at a retirement reception at 3:30 p.m. on Friday, May 13 in the Angell College Center Cardinal Lounge.

Several other faculty members who have retired during the past year will also be honored at the reception. They include: Dr. Eloise Law, professor in the Center for Human Resources, who retired January 1 after 27 years of service; Phyllis Wells, who retired as associate librarian on October 1, 1987 after thirty years of service; and assistant professor Dorothy Foley and lecturer Francis Orlando, who each retired last summer after a year's service in the Center for Teacher Education and Educational Services.

Additionally, eight staff members who have retired during the past year will also be honored. They are: Carl Begore (21 years); Herman Frenyea (24 years); Ola Jabaut (18 years); Hugh McCullough (21 years); Robert Owen (20 years); Andrew Rascoe (19 years); Raymond Stiles (11 years) and Ruth Swinyer (22 years).

The reception is co-sponsored by the President's Office, CSEA and UUP. The entire campus community is invited to attend.



## Endowment Scholarship Set Up by Annie Laura Scribner '16

The Plattsburgh College Foundation has received a \$5,000 gift from Annie Laura Scribner of Plattsburgh to establish a scholarship endowment fund in her name.

Miss Scribner is a 1916 graduate of the Plattsburgh Normal School. She taught 7th grade English in the Plattsburgh City School District for about 40 years before retiring in the early 1960s.

Income from the Scribner endowment will support scholarships for students majoring in elementary education. A committee from the Center for Teacher Education and Educational Services will recommend candidates for the Scribner Scholarship on the basis of need and grade-point average (3.0 minimum) together with recognition of their "diligent effort and personal concerns and attributes."

SUNY Plattsburgh President Charles O. Warren thanked Miss Scribner, saying "We are grateful for your thoughtfulness. It is always special when a graduate of the college gives something back to it, and nothing has more lasting value than a scholarship endowment."



Annie Laura Scribner, shown here with President Charles O. Warren, observed her 71st class reunion last fall at Homecoming.

## 1st Bloom Scholars Announced

Shannon Connors and Mary Procopio have been selected as the first recipients of scholarships from the Toni G. Bloom Endowment. These scholarships are made available to students majoring in the humanities entering their junior or senior year. Applicants are evaluated on campus and community involvement.

Connors, a junior communications major from Mechanicville, has been an Open House tour guide, a hall council representative, member of the College Community Relations Board, news director of PSTV, a writing tutor, stage manager for Brown Bag Performances and the prop coordinator for two main stage productions. In addition, Connors has served on the campus judicial board, and has been editor of the Cardinal Yearbook for the past two years.

Procopio, a sophomore music/special education major from Chadwicks, has been a peer recruiter, tour guide, hall council vice president, Student Association senator, treasurer of the Music Council and a tutor. In addition, Procopio has had art work displayed in an undergraduate exhibition, has been a member of the College Chorale, the Symphonic Band and has performed in Brown Bag productions.

Connors and Procopio are the first recipients of the Bloom Scholarships which are named after Toni C. Bloom, who was killed in a traffic accident last spring. Both students will receive a monetary award of \$880 which will be used to help offset college costs.

## Guilbault Trust Award



Local attorney and Plattsburgh College Foundation legal counsel James Keable (L) presents a \$15,000 check from the Elva Guilbault Trust, which he administers as trustee, to SUNY Plattsburgh President Charles O. Warren. Looking on is Guilbault scholarship recipient Maureen Keefe of Champlain, a junior with a double major in in vitro cell biology/biotechnology and English.



## Three Students Winding Down Spring Term Co-op at Disney World

Three students are completing a semester-long cooperative education placement at Walt Disney World in Florida, according to Dr. Ann Hasting, who directs the Co-op Ed program.



(L to R) Anne Longing, Dawn Nasso, and Michelle Norgren are enjoying their semester at Walt Disney World.

Disney World recruits students from 164 colleges and universities and up to 1,500 students take advantage of the program each year. Students who qualify work at least 30 hours per week, earning the same wages and benefits as other temporary employees. They also attend 10 business management seminars given by Disney management employees on topics such as marketing, entertainment, park operations, finance and employee relations.

SUNY Plattsburgh students who worked at Disney this semester are Ann Longing, a senior food and nutrition major from New City; Dawn Nasso, a junior hotel and restaurant management major from Brooklyn; and Michelle Norgren, a junior hotel and restaurant major from Ashville. Disney recruiters visited the campus this spring and accepted four students for the summer months and one for the fall, with additional placements pending.

## Food Service Manager Perry Cited as '87s Top Employer

Dorothy Perry, food service manager of Algonquin Dining Hall for Marriott Corporation, has received an Employer of the Year Award for 1987 from the



state Office of Mental Retardation and Development Disabilities for the Sunmount Catchment area.

The area covers five counties in northeastern New York State. The award was presented in recognition of her efforts in helping ARC clients gain job skills which would allow them to move from a sheltered workshop to a competitive work environment.

Perry was nominated for the award by the Clinton County Chapter of the Association for Retarded Children and received a letter of commendation from Governor Mario Cuomo. She has been a Marriott employee for eleven years and worked for the college food service on the campus for seven years prior to Marriott's arrival.

## Domenico to Chair Next Senate

Dr. Raymond Domenico, associate professor of hearing and speech science, has been elected to serve as chairperson of SUNY Plattsburgh's 1988-89 Faculty Senate. Michael Miranda, senior assistant librarian, and Melanie Wyand, director of student activities, were elected vice chairperson and secretary, respectively, of the next Senate.



Domenico, Miranda and Wyand and five other members of the faculty will constitute the Senate's 1988-89 Executive Committee. The remainder of that committee: Members at-large Lawrence Arcarese, associate professor of communication, and Dr. Thomas Konda, assistant professor of political science; Dr. James Dawson, professor of environmental science, who is chairperson of the Senate Standing Committee on Resources and Planning; University Senator Dr. James Mapstone, associate professor of sociology; and Dr. John Meyer, professor of communication, who is presiding officer of the Senate.





*Cleaner Andrew Rascoe (L) and Grounds Worker Carl Begore are among seven members of the classified staff who have retired from the college in the past year. The others are Ola Jabaut, stenographer; Herman Frenyea, janitor; Hugh McCullough, stationary engineer; Ruth Swinyer, nurse; and Robert Owen, campus public safety officer. The seven combined have logged more than 140 years of continuous service to the college.*

## McLellan Bequest Funds Summer Workshop on Family History

A grant of \$3,400 from the Hulda Bredenbert McLellan endowment fund administered by the Plattsburgh College Foundation has been awarded to Dr. Patricia Higgins, associate professor of anthropology, to help fund a summer workshop on family history for selected area youth.

The two-week workshop in mid-July will build upon two previous summer programs (1985 and 1987) funded by the National Endowment for the Humanities and directed by Higgins and Dr. Suzann Buckley, professors of history and associate dean of arts and science. Three SUNY Plattsburgh alumni who teach social studies in the Beekmantown School District — James Amorelli '72, Gary Van Cour '68 and Melissa McManus '84 — will staff the program and follow a format of activities and field trips developed for earlier workshops. About 15 youth from the area are expected to participate.

The McLellan Bequest supports academic pursuits related to the history of northern New York State. Applications for participation in a summer workshop in 1989 will be available this coming fall. More information is available from Buckley at 564-3150.

## Memorial to Leavitt



*Members of Pi Alpha Nu fraternity paid tribute to the late Teddy Leavitt, who taught mathematics on the campus for many years before his untimely death last fall, by planting a tree in his name near Hawkins Hall.*

*Members of the Whiteface Residence Hall Council also honored freshman Lynne Rutkowski, who was killed in an automobile accident last November, with a tree planting ceremony near that dormitory.*



## Peart Takes Women's State Title With Record Toss in Shot Put

Cardinal track standout Desiree Peart won the New York State Women's Collegiate Athletic Association crown in the shot put with a school record and personal best throw of 11.05. Peart was one of four Plattsburgh State women competing in the state championships, held Saturday at the University of Rochester. Kathy Kane placed second in the

1500 meter, just two seconds behind the winner. She set a school record and recorded a personal best time in that event. Kane also took second in the 3000 meter run. Sue Hutchins finished third in the 800 meter but set a school record in that event on Friday during the qualifying heat. The Cardinal runners finished seventh in the 13-team field.

### IN THE SPOTLIGHT

**Dr. Donald D. Adams**, professor of environmental science, was recently invited to the Canada Centre for Inland Waters' National Water Quality Laboratory in Burlington, Ontario to deliver a seminar entitled "Gas Cycling in Surficial Sediments of Hamilton Harbour." Remedial action for restoring this harbor, one of the most polluted in the world, will be the subject of a major symposium in May where Adams will be presenting another paper. . . **Dr. Geoffrey Guest**, assistant in the Center for Human Resources, presented a paper entitled "The care of the dependent poor in Colonial America: a reinterpretation" at the recent History of Social Welfare Symposium held in Atlanta, Georgia. The symposium was sponsored by the Council on Social Work. . . Three members of the department of communication, **Drs. Jin K. Kim, Pirouz S. Ghaffari, and J. Justin Gustainis**, recently presented a paper, "Agenda-Setting Functions of a Media Event: The Case of 'Amerika' " at the meeting of the Eastern Communication Association in Baltimore. The paper was designated one of the "Top Three Papers in Political Communication." At the same convention, Gustainis presented a paper, "From Hero to Psycho and Back Again: The Changing Image of Green Berets in Vietnam War Films". . . **Clara LaRose**, senior account clerk in the Office of Telecommunications, has been elected to the Board of Education for the Plattsburgh City School District. LaRose serves also as treasurer of the SUNY Plattsburgh Federal Credit Union. . . **Dr. Robert C. Hauhart**, adjunct professor of sociology, has had an article entitled, "The Legal Aid Sector of the Legal Services Economy" published in the *International Journal of Sociology and Social Policy*. His two-part article on organizing and managing legal services for prisoners has been accepted for summer publication in the *Clearinghouse Review*. . . **Dr. James Lindgren**, assistant professor of history, recently published his article, "First and Foremost a Virginian: Joseph Bryan and the New South Economy" in the *Virginia Magazine of History and Biography* (April 1988). . . A research paper entitled "Matching own-and other-race faces," by **Roy S. Malpass, Dawn M. Erskine and Lori L. Vaughn** was presented recently at the meetings of the Eastern Psychological Association, in Buffalo. Malpass is Professor of Behavioral Science. Erskine and Vaughn are research students in the Behavioral Science Laboratory.

## Design Competition Winners



L - R — **Jaimie Trautman**, assistant to the vice president for student affairs, and **SUNY Plattsburgh President Charles O. Warren** congratulate **Kristine Farmer** and **Mrs. Mimi McDowell**, co-winners of a garden design competition sponsored by the college's Beautification Committee. The design competition was open to "non-professionals" for a site located in the vicinity of Hawkins Hall at Cornelia St., near Draper Ave. Farmer, who "loves flowers," is a senior at Beekmantown High School who has aspirations for a design career, perhaps as an architect. She will enroll here in the fall as an undeclared major. Mrs. McDowell is an avid gardener who described the competition as "a gardener's dream." Her handiwork at making things grow and bloom creatively and in style is much in evidence in the landscape environs of the McDowell residence on Lake Shore Road. Farmer and McDowell each received a cash award of \$100 for their efforts. Trautman, a member of the campus Beautification Committee, coordinated the design competition.



# this week on campus

THURSDAY, MAY 12 - THURSDAY, MAY 26

Unless otherwise noted, all events are free and open to the campus and public.

---

## THURSDAY, MAY 12

**4:30 pm** — Anthropology Club meeting. Open to the campus. Redcay 105.

**7 pm** — Student Association of the State University meeting. Open to the campus and public. Angell Center Meeting Room 7.

---

## FRIDAY, MAY 13

**12:30 pm** — Res Nostra Luncheon Discussion. Open to members only. Angell Center Conference Room.

**2 - 6 pm** — Second Annual Senior Clambake. Angell Center Courtyard. Open to seniors, their parents and faculty. "The Make" is the featured band, and the menu features clams, hamburgers, hot dogs, chicken, salads and all the trimmings. Tickets are \$5 per person and are available at the Angell Center Desk.

**3:30 pm** — Reception for Retirees, sponsored by UUP and CSEA. Open to campus, no charge. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

---

## SATURDAY, MAY 14

**1 pm** — PSUC Nursing Class of 1988 — Pinning Ceremony. Giltz Auditorium, Hawkins Hall.

**3 - 5 pm** — Reception for seniors, their parents, faculty and staff. Sponsored by the President's Office, the Alumni Association and the Student Association. College Center Courtyard (Memorial Hall in the event of rain).

---

## SUNDAY, MAY 15

**11 am** — Commencement. College Field House. Admission by ticket only.

---

## THURSDAY, MAY 19

**9 am - 4:30 pm** — Workshop: Adolescent in Crisis II. Sponsored by the Center for Lifelong Learning. Open to the campus and public. Ticket price to be determined. Call

## India Student Art on Display

Works of art by students in India are on exhibit weekdays through May 20 in the Sibley Hall cafetorium at SUNY Plattsburgh. Exhibit hours are 9 a.m. to 4 p.m., and the show is open to all.

The exhibit is part of an exchange of student art between public schools in New York State and selected municipal and private schools in India. It is coordinated in this state by the New York State Art Teachers Association and the State Education Department, and in India by the Nehru Children's Museum in Calcutta and the Bal Bhavan and Children's Museum in New Delhi. Its purpose is "to develop better international and intercultural understanding between students and other residents of New York State and India."

the Center for Lifelong Learning 564-2050, for information. Angell Center Ballrooms.

**6 - 10 pm** — Town Meeting sponsored by the Associate Vice President, Academic Affairs. Open to the campus, no charge. Angell Center Ballrooms.

---

## FRIDAY, MAY 20

**8:30 am - 4 pm** — Town Meeting sponsored by the Associate Vice President, Academic Affairs. Open to the campus, no charge. Angell Center Ballrooms.

---

## SUNDAY, MAY 22

**4 - 6 pm** — Opening Reception for Two Person Art Exhibit: Carol Smith — The Alphabet of Animals and Natalie Ruth Signor's Migajone (dough art). Sponsored by the Center for Art, Music and Theatre. Open to the campus and public, no charge. Rockwell Kent Gallery, Feinberg Library.

---

## THURSDAY, MAY 26

**7 - 10 pm** — Jazz Show — "ODYSSEY," sponsored by the Adirondack Dance Theatre. Open to the campus and public. Ticket prices still to be determined. Giltz Auditorium, Hawkins Hall.

---

## CURRENT JOB LISTINGS

### Faculty

Management (2) — Fall '88

Marketing — Fall '88

Hotel Management (2) — Fall '88

Computer Science — Fall '88

Arts & Science (Vita Bank)

Psychology — Fall '88

Psychology P/T — Fall '88

Communication — Fall '88

Teacher Education (2)

Geography P/T — Fall '88

Physical Education (2) — Fall '88

Business & Economics (Vita Bank)

Foreign Languages & Literature — Fall '88  
(French)

English — Fall '88

Art, Music & Theatre — Fall '88

Library — Adjunct Faculty — 7/5/88 & Fall '88

Counselor (Upward Bound)

Summer Faculty (Upward Bound)

Student Activities Associate (2) 8/88 & 9/1/88

EOP Summer Instructors (6/27-8/5/88)

Asst. for University Financial Analysis — 6/15/88

Assoc. Facilities Program Coordinator — 6/1/88

General Mechanic (Washers & Dryers) — 5/16/88

Complete details are available in the Office of Personnel and Affirmative Action.

*S.U.N.Y./Plattsburgh is an Equal Opportunity Employer.*



# SUMMER Weekly

Special Collections  
Feinberg Lib., PSUC  
Does Not Circulate



Published by the Office of College Relations and Development for the Plattsburgh College Community • June 15, 1988

## 16 Receive Promotions; Five to Full Professor

Sixteen teaching faculty and two members of the Feinberg Library staff have been promoted, effective September 1.

Promoted to full professor are Dr. Warren Dixon, School of Business and Economics; Dr. Yenoin Guibbory, Center for Art, Music and Theatre; Dr. Patricia Higgins, Department of Anthropology; Dr. Naomi McCormick, Department of Psychology; and

Foreign Languages and Literature; Dr. Jin Keon Kim, Department of Communication; Dr. James McGraw, Department of Biological Sciences; Dr. Anita Rapone, Department of History; and Dr. Taher Zandi, Department of Psychology.

Michael Miranda and James Reh were promoted to associate librarian and senior assistant librarian, respectively.



Dixon



Guibbory



Higgins



McCormick



Waller

Dr. Altina Waller, Department of History.

Promoted to associate professor are Leith Bardon, Department of Physical Education, Athletics and Recreational Sports; Dr. Warren Bentzen, Center for Human Resources; Alice Champagne, Department of Nursing; Dr. Robert Davis, Department of Hearing and Speech Science; Dr. George Flynn, Department of Physics; Dr. Padmini Gulati, Center for Human Resources; Dr. Sylvie Henning, Department of

Dixon has been a member of the SUNY Plattsburgh faculty since his appointment as assistant professor in 1965. He came to the college from the University of Colorado, where he taught for three years and where he later earned the Ph.D. in economics (1971). At Plattsburgh, Dixon's main teaching areas are intermediate and advanced economic theory, intellectual history, applied statistics and comparative economics. He served as chair of the former Department of Economics.

*(Continued on following page)*

## Supple Takes Leave at Potsdam in Acting Provost, V.P. Role

Dr. Jerome H. Supple, vice president for academic affairs, has been appointed as Acting Provost and Vice President for Academic Affairs at SUNY Potsdam. Supple will take a leave from Plattsburgh to fill the Acting Provost position for one year while Potsdam conducts a national search for a permanent Provost. "We are most grateful to our SUNY colleagues at Plattsburgh for agreeing to this arrange-



ment," declared Potsdam President Humprey Tonkin. President Charles Warren of SUNY Plattsburgh commented that, "Jerry's extensive experience in academic administration and broad knowledge of State University will be of significant benefit to our sister college at Potsdam through their transitional period."

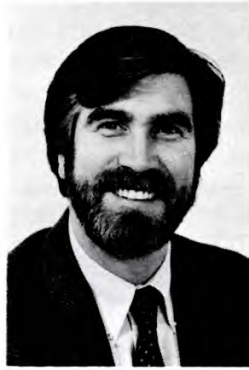
Supple, who will not be a candidate for the permanent position, has served as Vice President for Academic Affairs at Plattsburgh since 1978. Before that he was a faculty member and administrator at SUNY Fredonia and served for a year in the Central Office of the State University. He holds a Ph.D. in

*(Continued on back page)*



# Moran Receives Chancellor's Award for Professional Service

Dr. E. Thomas Moran, assistant vice president for academic affairs, has won the 1988 Chancellor's Award for Excellence in Professional Service. The award program was created in 1972 to honor faculty and staff members for outstanding service to the university. Winners receive a commemorative medallion to be worn at formal academic ceremonies.



President Charles Warren commented, "Dr. Moran is a mature, incisively intelligent and totally dedicated administrative leader. We are fortunate to have him at Plattsburgh and within the university." He added, "We are especially pleased to have him receive the award because he is not only a respected administrator, but also because he received both his bachelor's degree and his master's degrees from Plattsburgh."

The nominating committee wrote of Moran, "His service to SUNY Plattsburgh has been remarkable during sixteen years of professional employment and, through his breadth of activity, he has set an example for student, staff, faculty and the community. . . . Many people talk about commitment,

but Tom Moran exemplifies it."

Moran is currently responsible for development and implementation of the college's Value-Added project for assessment of educational outcomes. The grant proposal he prepared and submitted to FIPSE on behalf of that project was funded in the amount of \$370,000. During the past year, he has served as an assessment consultant to numerous colleges and universities.

Prior to assuming his current position, Moran served a three year term as assistant vice president for student affairs. Earlier, he held the posts of director of student development, director of Upward Bound, and assistant to the dean of social sciences, all on the Plattsburgh campus. Moran has also directed the Clinton County Community Crisis Center and was a Peace Corps volunteer.

He is currently a member of the President's Commission on Women, the Arts Galleries and Collection Committee, the Dean's Council, the Library Advisory Committee, and the Enrollment Management Committee. He is a past chairman of the Clinton County Community Services Board, has chaired the United Way campaign on campus, and been president of the Board of Directors of the Lothlorien home for adolescents.

Moran holds a doctorate in education from the State University of New York at Albany.

## Promotions — Five to Professor

ment of Business and Economics here from 1975-78.

Guibbory joined the Plattsburgh faculty in 1971, a year after he had received the Ph.D. in musicology from West Virginia University. An accomplished violinist and expert on chamber music, he developed the College Sinfonia at Plattsburgh. Guibbory has served as concertmaster for both the College Community Orchestra and the Vermont Symphony, and in 1986 he was a U.S. delegate to the Panamanian Symphony.

Higgins, who holds the Ph.D. in anthropology from the University of California at Berkeley (1974), joined the college in 1973 as an assistant professor of sociology and anthropology. She had taught previously for two years at Golden Gate University in San Francisco. Higgins teaches courses in cultural anthropology, education and culture, women in cross-cultural perspective, middle eastern culture, urban anthropology, the family, and women's studies. Her research interests include education in Iran, especially occupational socialization in Iranian schools and systems of tracking, and anthropology in secondary education in the U.S.

McCormick came to Plattsburgh State in the fall of 1976, about a month after she received the Ph.D. in clinical psychology from UCLA. Noted for her exten-

(Continued from page 1)

sive research on sex roles, she is an editor of *Changing Boundaries: Gender Roles and Sexual Behavior* and co-author of *Exploring Choices: Psychology of Adjustment* (in press). During the 1983-84 she was a post doctoral fellow at the Institute for Rational Emotive Therapy in New York City. This spring McCormick received the 1988 Phi Eta Sigma Distinguished Faculty Award, which is presented annually by the college's chapter of the national academic honorary society for freshman to the person who, in the past academic year, "contributed the most to the academic success of freshmen."

Waller came to Plattsburgh State in 1983 as associate professor of history following three years of teaching at Southwestern at Memphis, Tenn. She holds the Ph.D. in history (1980) from the University of Massachusetts. She is recognized as an expert in social history, and she teaches courses in that area and in local history at this college. Waller is the author of the acclaimed book, *Rev. Beecher and Mrs. Tilton: Sex and Class in Victorian America* (University of Massachusetts Press, 1982) and of *Feud: Hatfields, McCoys and Social Change in Appalachia*, which was written with support from the National Endowment for the Humanities and is scheduled for publication this summer by the University of North Carolina Press.



## Robin Brown Photo Exhibit Opens June 24 for Two-Month Stand

An exhibit of photographs by Robin Brown will open in the Myers Fine Arts Gallery with a reception in the artist's honor from 4 to 6:30 p.m. on Friday, June 24. "Robin Brown — A View of One's Own" will run through September 26.

The exhibition includes 88 works arranged in eight categories, ranging from Brown's early natural Adirondack landscapes, through a series of what she has described as 'roadside/sidewalk landscapes,' through photographs of Quebec, the West, Europe, the Azores, a group entitled 'Meditations/Interiors/Details,' to a collection of works featuring the bathhouses and the stables of Saratoga Springs.

Art critic Owen Edwards, whose short critical essay appears in the exhibition catalogue, wrote, "Nothing is more difficult for photographers than the simple act of getting better as they grow older. . . Robin Brown has accomplished that hardest thing in camera work — she has grown."

Brown has been the college photographer since 1968 and her photographs appear in virtually every publication produced on campus. She has taught various levels of photography at the college, at Clinton Community College and at Skidmore College. Her photographs have been featured in several publications, including Caroline and Ralph Steiner's *In Spite of Everything, Yes, The Story of American Photography*, "Northwest Photography," and "Adirondack Life." The late Ralph Steiner selected one of her photographs as among his ten favorites and wrote in an "American Photographer" article,



Robin Brown's photo, "Avenue of Trees, Loire Valley, France."

"Robin is young enough to be my grandchild, but has taught me a thing or two."

The exhibit is the first in a series, co-sponsored by the Council on the Arts for Clinton County and the SUNY Plattsburgh Art Galleries, which will examine the work and aesthetic concepts of professional artists in Northeastern New York.

## Irondale Ensemble Project to Take Up Residence on Monday

The internationally acclaimed Irondale Ensemble Project will take up residence on campus this month

### Lifelong Learning to Sponsor 'Summer Safari' for Youngsters

The Center for Lifelong Learning is sponsoring a "Summer Safari at SUNY Plattsburgh" program for children and youth that will take place during July and August. Summer Safari consists of enrichment programs taught by professionals that emphasize fun as well as learning for varied age groups.

Program topics range from exploring art, criminal investigation and forensics, aeronautics and hands-on economics to cartooning, science and family history. The Center has published a brochure describing each program, intended age group, instructor, dates, time, location, and cost, and it will be made available by calling 564-2050.

to conduct the summer music theatre program. The *Theatre Involvement Night* will be held on June 20, a week before the program officially begins. Irondale will give an introductory performance and review the many activities that people of all ages can enjoy during their stay on campus. They do not hold auditions, but rather concentrate on developing the potential of each individual. Two members of the company will work with interested community members during the evening hours.

The program, which will run from June 27 through July 23, will feature credit classes, cabaret theatre, theatre games for children, a theatre involvement night and nine performances of Kurt Weill's classic musical comedy "The Threepenny Opera." There are still openings in some of the classes.

Further information and registration materials are available in the Center for Art, Music and Theatre, Myers Fine Arts Building (564-2180).



**Dr. Gary Brannigan**, professor of psychology, spent his fall 1987 sabbatic leave refining and extending research on a "new" method of administering and scoring the Elaboration Phase of the Bender Visual-Motor Gestalt Test that is designed to measure creative thinking. His work involved ongoing collaboration with school personnel, data collection and analysis and the preparation of a 33-page manual for administration, scoring and interpretation of the Gestalt creativity screening instrument. . . "Retention Rate for Inmates in Higher Education Programs," an article by **Sr. Madeleine M. Dufour** s.f.c.c., part time lecturer in foreign languages and literature and associate at the Center for the Study of Canada, has been accepted for publication in the *Journal of Correctional Education*. **Sr. Dufour** is also associate professor of social sciences at Clinton Community College. . . **Dr. Sherry H. Penney**, SUNY vice chancellor for academic programs, policy and planning and acting president of this college during 1986-87, will leave the University in September to become chancellor of the Boston campus of the University of Massachusetts. . . **Dr. Nicholas G. Stupiansky**, assistant professor in the Center for Teacher Education and Educational Services, and **Dr. Michael Wolfe**, Director of the Center, were invited speakers at the United University Professions Task Force on Teacher Education Conference, "Continuing the Dialogue: Teacher Education in an Era of Reform," held recently in Albany. SUNY Plattsburgh was highlighted as one of six exemplary programs in SUNY which emphasize cooperative arrangements with public schools. The title of the presentation was "Rural-

Based Mentor/Intern Project: A Partnership That Works." **Dr. Wolfe** also was featured in a panel presentation entitled, "Issues Relating to Curriculum and Teaching in Teacher Education Programs." . . **Dr. Stuart F. Voss**, professor of history, attended the 35th Annual National Security Forum held in mid-May at the U.S. Department of the Air Force Air War College at Maxwell Air Force Base (Ala.). **Voss** was among about 100 Americans — educators, clergy, business executives, government officials, journalists and civic officials — invited to participate in a "frank and candid exchange of views of national security matters" between civilians and students at the Air War College. He was nominated to take part in the forum by **Chris Ortloff** of Plattsburgh, New York State assemblyman from the 110th assembly district.

## Mary Roark to Serve Advisory Board Studying Campus Violence

**Dr. Mary L. Roark**, associate professor in the Center for Human Resources, is one of six persons selected nationwide for the advisory board for the Center for the Study and Prevention of Campus Violence.

The Center, formed by Towson State University, will act as a clearinghouse for current information and statistical data on campus violence, will publish a quarterly of current research, and will pursue funding for field work by individuals and institutions. The Center also plans to offer one-day workshops on specific topics related to campus violence.

For the past three years, **Roark** has been chairperson of the American College Personnel Association Commission I Task Force on Victimization and Violence on Campus, and she has authored several articles related to the prevention of campus violence.

## POSITION VACANCIES

### Faculty

**Computer Science — Fall '88**  
**Arts & Science (Vita Bank)**  
**Psychology — Fall '88**  
**Communication — Fall '88**  
**Business & Economics P/T (Vita Bank)**  
**English — Fall '88**  
**Art, Music & Theatre — Fall '88**  
**Library — Adjunct Faculty — 7/5/88 & Fall '88**  
**History — Fall '88 (2)**  
**Math**  
**Sociology**  
**Minority Studies**

### Summer Faculty (Upward Bound)

### Gallery Assistants (2) — (Art Gallery)

### Highway Equipment Operator — (6/20/88)

### Painter — (6/24/88)

Complete details are available in the Office of Personnel and Affirmative Action.

*S.U.N.Y./Plattsburgh is an Equal Opportunity Employer. It is the policy of this College to provide equal opportunity in employment for all qualified persons without regard to race, color, national origin, age, sex, handicap, or veteran status.*



## Economic Impact in Spotlight in 'Report to the North Country'

SUNY Plattsburgh had a total direct and indirect impact totalling \$116,406,600 on the economy of Clinton County in 1987, according to a report released Tuesday. Economic data were compiled for the report by the Technical Assistance Center at the college.

The college itself, and members of the college community (faculty, staff, students, visitors, etc.) contributed \$46,562,640 directly into the economy. That figure, when considered within a system for measuring the recycling of dollars brought into the community, climbs to more than \$116 million.

With 982 employees, including faculty and staff, SUNY Research Foundation employees, College Auxiliary Services personnel and food service workers, SUNY Plattsburgh ranks among the five largest employers in the county. The college's total payroll exceeds \$23.6 million.

According to the report, spending by the college community accounted for \$1 of every \$13 in retail sales, \$1 of every \$18 spent for food in supermarkets and stores, \$1 of every \$23 spent in area restaurants and \$1 of every \$23 spent for purchase and maintenance of new and used cars in Clinton County.

The college's direct expenditures for such items as electricity, fuel oil, water and sewage, telephone, supplies and equipment, trash removal and contractual services came to just under \$5 million.

For the first time, the report includes non-economic data, for example, the number of currently enrolled students from Clinton County (1,471) and the number of alumni who live and work in the county (2,432). Information about cultural activities, athletic competition, and student public service activities is also included in the report.

### Direct Spending — \$46,562,640

|  |              |
|--|--------------|
| Faculty and staff salaries . . . . .   | \$23,577,831 |
| Students spent . . . . .   | \$13,390,399 |
| The College purchased local goods and services totaling . . . . .                      | \$4,994,752  |
| College Auxiliary Services Research Foundation and food service expenditures . . . . . | \$1,625,059  |
| Visitors to the College spent . . . . .  | \$2,742,240  |
| VA benefits . . . . .  | \$232,359    |

## Garrant Receives SUNY/CUAD Distinguished Achievement Award

Don Garrant, assistant to the president for college relations and development and a member of the Plattsburgh State staff since 1960, has received the Distinguished Achievement Award of the State University of New York Council for University Affairs and Development (SUNY/CUAD).



The award, the Council's highest, was presented to Garrant last Thursday during SUNY/CUAD's annual conference and seminar program hosted by SUNY Plattsburgh and held at the Lake Placid Hilton from June 8-10. SUNY/CUAD is the comprehensive professional organization for institutional advancement personnel in the University system, and has a membership of more than 200 professionals in alumni relations, development, public/community relations and publications.

Garrant, who holds both the bachelor's and master's degrees from Plattsburgh, directs the development, alumni affairs, public relations, publications and legislative relations components of the college's advancement program, and he is responsible also for the day-to-day operation of the printing and duplicating center. He serves as a member of the president's executive staff and as the executive direc-

tor of the Plattsburgh College Foundation. He is a member of the Board of Directors of SUNY/CUAD and a former vice president and president of the Council.

SUNY/CUAD's Distinguished Achievement Award criteria include community service as well as professional accomplishment in behalf of the University and the nominee's campus. Garrant's nomination cited his eight consecutive terms as a Clinton County legislator and his past service as president of the Plattsburgh Jaycees, president of the Clinton County Chamber of Commerce, president of the City of Plattsburgh Board of Education, and past chair of the Clinton County Youth Bureau and the Northern Region Governor's Conference on Children and Youth. He was nominated for the award by his colleagues in the Office of College Relations and Development.

### Keeping in Step

The SUNY Employee Assistance Program Walking Club is officially meeting again.

SUNY employees who want to walk with the group should meet near the main entrance to Memorial Hall no later than 12:05. Each walk will last 40 minutes, and they will take place Monday through Friday, weather permitting.



## Hutchins Named Track All-America; Kane Honored by COSIDA

Academic 1987-88 may have been history, but Sue Hutchins and Kathy Kane continued to pile up the honors at the NCAA Division III women's track and field championships held May 25-28 at St. Olaf College in Northfield, Minn.



*Hutchins*



*Kane*

Hutchins, a geography major from Malone who became a Plattsburgh State alumna on May 15, finished eighth in the 800-meter finals with a time of 2:15.93 to become the first Cardinal woman athlete to earn All-America status. The recipient earlier this spring of the Cardinal Booster Club's 1988 women's "Athlete of the Year" award, Hutchins ran the 800 in 2:14.69 in the trials and set a new school record in

that event in doing so. She graduated this spring as the holder of 13 indoor and outdoor Plattsburgh State records in women's track and field.

Kane, meanwhile, finished ninth at the national meet in the 1500-meter run. Her time of 4:35.45 established a new Plattsburgh State record in the event, but she missed All-America recognition by .001 second. Following the championships, Kane was notified that she had been selected by the College Sports Information Directors of America (COSIDA) as an at-large College Division selection to the first team Academic All-America for District I. The district includes all of New England and New York and New Jersey. Kane's selection means her name will be on the ballot for COSIDA's nationwide Academic All-America team, to be announced later this summer.

Earlier this year, Kane, a junior accounting major from Elmira, was chosen as one of 10 scholar-athletes of the year for 1987-88 by the 49 member-institution New York State Women's Collegiate Athletic Association. More than 6,000 women compete in intercollegiate athletics in New York State.

## Hull and Wood Appointed to PEARS' Teaching/Coaching Posts

Brett Hull and Kristen Wood have been appointed to coaching/teaching positions in the Department of Physical Education, Athletics and Recreational Sports (PEARS).

Hull has been appointed assistant professor and head coach of men's and women's cross country and track and field. He has been serving as an instructor and coach of both sports for the past two years on temporary appointment.

Wood has been appointed as lecturer and head coach of the women's soccer team. Wood, who joined the college last August on temporary appointment, will serve also as assistant coach of the women's basketball team.

Hull received both the bachelor's (1982) and master's (1985) degrees in physical education from

Frostburg State College. He served as a graduate/teaching assistant at Frostburg during



*Hull*



*Wood*

1982-83, then joined the Tompkins Cortland Community College as an adjunct instructor of physical education. Prior to coming to Plattsburgh State, he spent a year as assistant professor and head coach of men's cross country and track and field at the College at Cortland.

Wood holds the B.S.E. in recreation education (1985) from Cortland State, where she was a member of four NCAA Division I nationally ranked Red Dragon soccer teams. She served as assistant soccer coach at her Alma Mater and at LeMoyne College before joining Plattsburgh last fall.

## Supple Takes Leave

*(Continued from page 1)*

Chemistry from the University of New Hampshire and did post-doctoral work at the University of California at Berkeley.

Dr. Supple replaces Dr. Ronald Tallman, who has recently been appointed Dean at Augusta College, Georgia.



# SUMMER Weekly

*Special Collections  
Feinberg Lib., PSUC  
Does Not Circulate*



JUL 14 1988

Published by the Office of College Relations and Development for the Plattsburgh College Community • July 13, 1988

## Further Savings Mandate Intensifies College's Budget Dilemma

Emphasizing that the college will be "unyielding in its commitment to academic quality," President Charles O. Warren told the College Council last week that SUNY Plattsburgh's budget problems for academic 1988-89 have deepened.

An additional cut in the Executive Budget, because of a shortfall in state revenue, has created a difficult, complex situation that will require the college to pare its operating budget for the current fiscal year even further than originally estimated. Warren explained that the first budget the college received contained a \$1 million increase, but that the total amount was \$1.2 million less than requested and approved by the University's Trustees. That first budget, he added, also required mandatory savings that increased from \$380,000 in the previous fiscal year to \$515,000 for 1988-89.

Before a revised budget plan could be submitted, the college learned of a revenue shortfall now projected at \$900 million. All state agencies were directed to reduce their budgets accordingly, said Warren, and SUNY's share totals between \$45 and \$50 million. For

SUNY Plattsburgh, that translates to a \$351,000 budget reduction which, combined with the mandatory savings, amounts to \$867,000.

"All reductions we will be forced to make will, of course, hurt to some extent," commented Warren. "We will focus on those savings that will affect academic quality less directly." Some of the areas he mentioned include reducing overtime spending, eliminating a special vacation-time salary exchange, cutting academic equipment purchases by at least \$50,000, and discontinuing some temporary service positions.

"We do not intend to implement an across-the-board hiring freeze," continued President Warren. "We know we will have to keep between 12 and 15 positions open for most of the academic year, but we will treat openings on a case-by-case basis."

In a related matter, Warren said that he was notified recently that \$234,000 in funds for approved capital construction projects — specifically, for roofing for Hudson and Beaumont Hall — have been deferred indefinitely.

## 32nd National Leadership Workshop to Attract 300 Educators

More than 300 teachers and educational administrators are expected to participate in the 32nd annual National Leadership Workshop to be held Monday, July 25 through Friday, August 5 at SUNY Plattsburgh. Some of the nation's leading experts on pressing issues in elementary and secondary education will address the workshop assembly throughout its two-week stand.

Dr. Nicholas Troisi, dean of professional studies at SUNY Plattsburgh and resident director of the workshop, noted that the program is the nation's longest-running educational venture of its type. "Besides," he added, "feedback from its state and national sponsors indicates clearly that it's the best program available anywhere for teachers and administrators interested in ongoing professional development."

In addition to SUNY Plattsburgh, the workshop's sponsors include the National Association of Element-

tary School Principals (NAESP), the National Association of Secondary School Principals (NASSP) and the School Administrators Association of New York State (SAANYS). Graduate credit courses will be offered in diverse areas such as computer literacy, curriculum planning and development, administration and school law, reading competency, enhancement of student behavior, and school management and finance.

Nine speakers will address workshop general sessions. Dr. Dale Mann, professor and senior research associate at the Center for Education and American Economy at Teachers College, Columbia University, will deliver the keynote speech at Monday's 7 p.m. general session dinner meeting in Clinton Dining Hall. His topic will be "School in the Sky With a Demonstration."

Sibley Hall will be headquarters for the Leadership Workshop.

Plattsburgh  
STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK



## Six to Share Responsibility for Academic Affairs Operations

Vice President Jerome Supple's departure for SUNY Potsdam, where he will serve a one-year term as acting provost and vice president for academic affairs, has necessitated development of a plan whereby responsibilities of his office here will be shared during 1988-89.

President Charles O. Warren has announced that academic affairs responsibilities will be shared among members of the "Deans Cabinet," which consists of Deans Wallace Feldman (School of Business and Economics), Hounq Liu (Arts and Science) and Nicholas Troisi (Professional Studies), Drs. Ingrun Lafleur and E. Thomas Moran, associate vice president and assistant vice president for academic affairs, respectively, and Dr. H. Griffin Walling, director of the Center for Lifelong Learning. President Warren will convene the group, with meetings scheduled every other week. Lafleur and Moran will become

members of the college's Executive Staff.

Moran will convene the Academic Council, which is comprised of Deans Council members. This group will meet on alternate weeks to the Deans Cabinet. Moran will be responsible also for assessment, academic computing, instructional engineering and general office activities in academic affairs.

Lafleur will serve as the college's representative to the SUNY Vice President's organization. She will also have responsibility for Feinberg Library, academic advisement, the Honors Program, general education and the freshman experience, the transfer program and curricular programs.

President Warren said he will continue to work with the deans individually on personnel and other matters. He added that responsibility for administration of graduate programs has not yet been determined.

## Exhibit of Millet Collection of Oriental Art Opens Friday

A collection of oriental art donated to the Plattsburgh College Foundation and on loan to the college by Alfred and Madeleine Millet will be installed officially on campus this summer. An exhibition of the works in the collection will open in the Rockwell Kent Gallery on Friday, July 15 with a reception in honor of the Millets.

Gallery Director Edward Brohel said, "The Millet Oriental Collection adds a new dimension to our permanent art collection. These objects will allow our students and members of the community to view the unique style, techniques and materials used in Japanese and Chinese art." He added, "We are especially pleased that this new element has been added to the collection by a graduate of this college."

The collection contains Japanese and Chinese art in ceramic and porcelain, painting, lacquer, ivory and wood carvings, fine metal work and fabrics. Seventeen Kakemono paintings (scroll paintings) of landscapes, flowers and Buddhist themes are among the items to be exhibited, as are two Edo period Imari Chargers. Several examples of Japanese lacquer (a mirror stand, black imperial trays and a gold-encrusted writing box) and Chinese lacquer (an inlaid tea box, a Go set, and a Cloisonne multipanel screen) are also included in the exhibit.

Alfred Millet graduated from the Plattsburgh Normal School in 1930. He and his wife, Madeleine, spent seven years in Japan immediately after World War II. Millet served as teacher and course supervisor at the U.S. Tokyo Army College for a period. During the War Crimes trials in Japan, he was asked by the Supreme Command of the Allied Powers (SCAP) to serve as simultaneous translator for the French portion. When the French prosecutor fell ill, Millet was assigned to fill that post for two weeks.

Millet was later appointed auditor in charge of the Liquidation Branch of SCAP's Economic and Scientific Section. His primary duties involved the liquidation of all industries which had contributed to the Japanese war effort.

Millet then joined the Foreign Service as a mission comptroller and, during the next 18 years, he and Madeleine served in 22 countries, including several countries in Southeast Asia, Africa, and South America.

The Millets retired in 1966 and live in Plattsburgh.

## Evening With Nina Winkel Event to Honor Giltz Society Members

The Plattsburgh College Foundation will honor members of its E. Glenn Giltz Society at a reception and dinner program billed as "An Evening with Nina Winkel" to be held Saturday (July 16) in the Myers Fine Arts Building.

The Giltz Society is named for the late third president (1976-85) and leading benefactor of the College Foundation. Membership is granted to persons, businesses or organizations who make an annual contribution to the Foundation of \$1,000 or more or who make other, significant gifts, including planned gifts. Fifty-eight contributors qualified for Giltz Society membership in 1987.

Saturday's dinner program will be held in the Myers Art Gallery. It will be followed by a tour of the adjacent Winkel Sculpture Court where internationally acclaimed Sculptress Nina Winkel will discuss and describe many of her creations that are housed there.



## Lafleur Selected to Attend Summer Institute Program at Harvard

Dr. Ingrun Lafleur, associate vice president for academic affairs, has been selected as one of 95 participants from around the world to attend Harvard University's summer 1988 Institute for Educational Management.



The Institute for Educational Management (IEM), now in its 19th year, is a comprehensive, intensive four-week program for senior executives of colleges and universities.

Instructors for the Institute include professors from the Harvard Business School, the Harvard Graduate School of Education, and other leading higher education experts from around the country. The curriculum focuses on the major challenges faced by senior officers: monitoring the environment, setting directions, managing implementation, and developing resources.

Dr. Sharon McDade, Director of the Institute for Educational Management, said that this year's admissions committee was extremely impressed with the quality of the applicant pool from which the participants were selected. "It was a very competitive ad-

missions process, and we are very proud of the higher education leaders that have been selected for the Institute."

This year's Institute is being held from July 10-August 6 at Harvard.

## 40-50 Alumni Coming to Campus for August Leadership Workshop

Between 40 and 50 key alumni will return to campus the weekend of August 12 - 14 to attend the Third Alumni Leadership Workshop.

Mal Lavery, director of alumni affairs, explained, "The purpose of this workshop is to provide these alumni with up-to-date information about the college so that they can more effectively assist the institution, particularly in the areas of admission, placement, government relations and fund-raising.

Among those expected to attend are the presidents of the new alumni clubs in Boston and Washington, D.C. and several members of the Alumni Association's Board of Directors.

## May Graduate Randolph Receives Fellowship to U. of Rochester

Delano Randolph, a May graduate, has received a fellowship from the Consortium for Graduate Study in Management to continue his studies at the University of Rochester.

The consortium, comprised of nine institutions, granted 192 awards to "high-achieving minority men and women who will pursue the MBA degree at one (of the member institutions)." The members include Indiana University, the University of Michigan, New York University, the University of North Carolina, the University of Rochester, the University of Southern California, the University of Texas, Washington University and the University of Wisconsin.

Dr. Wallace Jones, executive director, said, "These merit-based fellowships provide Blacks, Cubans, Dominicans, Mexican-Americans, Puerto Ricans and Native Americans tuition for two years of full-time study plus a total of \$5,000 for living expenses. The summer between graduate study is spent in a paid internship with one of the more than 200 Consortium sponsoring companies."

Randolph, from Uniondale, NY, earned his bachelor's degree in business management magna cum laude.

## Irondale's Theatre Production to Begin Nine-Performance Run

"The Threepenny Opera," this year's summer music theatre production, begins a nine-performance run this week. The play, described as "full of rowdy humor and lusty, dream-haunted songs," will be presented at 8 p.m. July 14 - 16 and July 18 - 23 in the Hartman Theatre of the Myers Fine Arts Building. New York City's Irondale Ensemble and selected students from their classes comprise the cast of "Threepenny Opera." Tickets, at \$10 for general admission, \$8 for senior citizens, and \$4 for SA members, are available at the Hartman Theatre Box Office.

A new addition to this summer's schedule will be four cabaret performances by Irondale and their students. The performances, which will consist of short satirical scenes, partially improvised, will be held in the Point Snack Bar on July 15, 16, 22, and 23, immediately following "The Threepenny Opera" performances. Drinks and snacks will be available. Admission is \$3.

Finally, community members who are participating in a class on improvisation and cabaret theatre will perform at 7 p.m. on July 17 in the Studio Theatre. Admission is \$3.



## Choice, Research Library Association Cite Skopp's Scholarship

Dr. Douglas Skopp, professor of history,, has been commended for his work on a scholarly bibliographic project of CHOICE magazine and the Association of College and Research Libraries.



Skopp was invited, from among teachers and scholars of European history who write for CHOICE, to evaluate the literature dealing with world history, western civilization, and European history to select essential titles for a model undergraduate collection. CHOICE editor Virginia

Clark wrote, "To be able to call on the seemingly inexhaustible knowledge and helpfulness of a scholar like Douglas Skopp was an editor's delight. Not only did he perform excellently in his assigned role, as generalist, he also made several key suggestions in areas supposedly already covered by specialists."

The complete list of recommended titles for a model undergraduate library collection will appear in a third edition under the title *Books for College Libraries* later this year. The listing will be published in five subject volumes, humanities, language and literature, history, social science, and psychology/science/technology/bibliography, with a sixth volume of indices.

## NYSHETA Convention 'Celebration' Attracts 300 Participants

SUNY Plattsburgh will host the New York State Home Economics Teachers Association's Biennial Convention to be held Friday through Sunday, August 5 - 7. "Celebrate Home Economics" is the theme of the convention, which is expected to attract more than 300 participants.

Dr. Martha Frost, assistant professor in the Center for Human Resources at the college and co-chairperson of the convention planning committee, said the three-day event is designed to focus on the latest practical and comprehensive information concerning the field of home economics. Experts will discuss "current trends, advances and new frontiers of home economics" and take part in an ongoing exchange of ideas, problem-solving and teaching techniques.

The convention agenda will feature two keynote addresses. The opener, scheduled for 1:30 p.m. in Sibley Hall on Friday, August 6, will be presented by Dr. Charles Petty of McKinney Associates in

Louisville, Ky. Petty, noted as "America's Family Humorist," will challenge the participants to "Climb the Ladder of Success . . . But Take Your Family With You."

On Saturday at 8:45 a.m., also in Sibley Hall, Deede Sharpe, president of the Sharpe Co., creators of "Wonders of Walt Disney World" at Winter Park, Fla., will discuss "Selling the Success of Home Economics."

Topics of concurrent convention workshop sessions range from understanding aging, play as teaching strategy and food for fitness to parenthood, teaching AIDS in the classroom and teaching home and career skills. Program presenters include college faculty from Plattsburgh State and other SUNY units and private institutions, high school teachers, counselors and administrators, including several from North Country schools, BOCES, Cooperative Extension and private consulting firms.

## Software Systems Option Given CSAC Accreditation Board O.k.

The college's bachelor of science program in computer science with study option in software systems has received accreditation from the Computer Science Accreditation Commission of the Computing Sciences Accreditation Board, Inc.

Dr. Hough Liu, dean of arts and science, commented, "We're very pleased to receive accreditation for this program and to know that we are meeting very rigorous standards in this area. The CSAC is the national accrediting organization for computer science programs and their approval means a great deal to us." He added that the accreditation involved the preparation of a two-volume self-study, which took nearly a year to complete.

---

## POSITION VACANCIES

---

### Faculty

Computer Science — Fall '88  
Arts & Science (Vita Bank)  
Communication — Fall '88 (2)  
Business & Economics P/T (Vita Bank)  
Management — Fall '88  
Marketing — Fall '88  
English — Fall '88  
Art, Music & Theatre — Fall '88  
Library — Adjunct Faculty — Fall '88  
History — Fall '88 (2)  
Math  
Sociology  
Teacher Education  
Hearing and Speech Science (2)  
Financial Aid Advisor (8/1/88)

*S.U.N.Y./Plattsburgh is an Equal Opportunity Employer.*



# State Education Department Okays New M.S. Teaching Program

The College has been notified that its proposed master of science in teaching (M.S.T.) program has been approved and registered by the New York State Education Department.

The new program includes tracks in elementary education N-6, elementary and early secondary education in English, general science, mathematics and social studies, and secondary education biology, chemistry, earth science, English, French, mathematics, physics, social studies and Spanish.

The M.S.T. is designed for graduate students who may not have taken courses in education but who have since discovered they want to enter the teaching

profession. Surveys taken by the Center for Teacher Education and Educational Services indicate that the program will attract 30 students in its first year and that enrollments would increase to 45 by the third year.

The program proposal cited local, state and national studies showing that a 34 percent teacher shortage will occur by 1990. It rationalized, also, that the college's service area is affected by a declining pool of qualified teachers, that substitute teachers are difficult to find in the North Country and that schools in rural areas are finding it increasingly difficult to recruit new teachers.

## Milliman Appointed to New Post of Director of Development

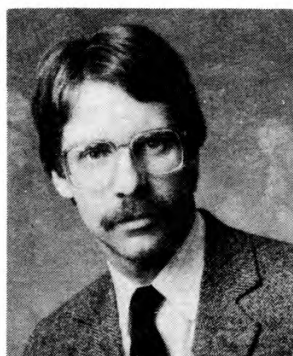
Daniel R. Milliman of Hornell will assume the newly created post as director of development, effective Monday, July 18.

Milliman will become a member of the staff of the Office of College Relations and Development, with responsibility for planning and implementing a comprehensive fund-raising program that includes annual giving, major gifts solicitation, foundation giving and planned giving. He will report to Don Garrant, assistant to the president for college relations and development, and will share development duties with Garrant and Malcolm Lavery, director of alumni affairs.

"Dan Milliman's appointment culminates a successful nationwide search," commented Garrant. "A search committee representing all campus constituencies and the Plattsburgh College Foundation was impressed not only by his background and experience but also by his candor, enthusiasm and the way he relates to people. We are confident he will be successful in a very challenging assignment."

Milliman's specific responsibilities include devising special giving opportunities for individuals, corporations and foundations; helping to formulate a long-range development program for the college; managing the enlistment and orientation of key campaign leaders; writing and producing campaign literature; recognizing donors and volunteers; and records keeping.

Milliman has served since 1986 as managing editor of *Stamps Magazine* and *Stamps Auction News*. *Stamps* is a weekly, national philatelic magazine. Milliman is responsible for all editorial content and its presentation. Previously, he was coordinator of annual giving at Eastern Michigan University at Yp-



silanti, where he wrote direct mail appeals, organized and conducted annual phonathons, and coordinated production of the university's first honor roll of donors. He also served a six-month term as Eastern Michigan's acting director of development, where he managed a staff of seven persons at a time when that institution raised its first \$1 million in funds other than for research. He also coordinated Eastern Michigan's successful Quirk Theatre Renovation Campaign, a \$1.1 million capital fund drive.

Prior to Eastern Michigan, Milliman served as assistant director of development at Keuka College where he assisted in the college's five-year capital fund drive. While at Keuka, he organized person-to-person alumnae campaign solicitations that raised alumni giving from less than \$70,000 to more than \$200,000 in two years' time.

Milliman attended the U.S. Military Academy at West Point from 1966-68, and received the bachelor's degree in 1970 from The Pennsylvania State University.

## \$500,000-plus in Capital Projects Underway on Campus

While funds have been frozen to install new roofing on the college's two science buildings (see lead story, page 1), four capital construction projects valued at \$582,700 are underway on campus.

A recent report on maintenance and operations shows that projects for new roofing on Yokum Hall and the Myers Fine Arts Building are moving forward. The roof on Yokum, with a contract value of \$184,000, is more than 60 percent complete, and work has begun on the new roof on the Myers Building. The latter project will cost \$251,000.

The installation of two new sewage pump stations, at a cost of \$82,700, is nearing completion, and \$65,000 in repairs to the college's swimming pool in Memorial Hall is on schedule.



Dr. Robert I. Davis of the Speech and Hearing Department presented a paper entitled "Changes in frequency selectivity in the chinchilla following a noise induced permanent threshold shift" to the American Acoustical Society at its Spring meeting in May in Seattle, Washington. Co-authors are Dr. William A. Ahroon of the college's Auditory Research Laboratory and Dr. Roger P. Hamernik, professor of physics and speech and hearing. An invited paper entitled "The influence of whole body vibration on noise-induced hearing loss: A review of animal experiments" was also presented. Its co-authors are Hamernik, Ahroon and Davis and Donald Henderson of the Communicative Disorders

and Sciences Department at SUNY Buffalo. . . Clark Foster has recently been promoted to assistant to the controller. . . Dr. Patricia Jarvis, assistant professor of psychology, was co-presenter of two papers. The first, "Grandchildren of Grandparents with Alzheimer's Disease: Perceptions of Grandparent, Family Environment and the Elderly," was presented at the Conference on Human Development and the second, "Childbearing Today and Yesterday: Mothers and Grandmothers," was presented at the International Conference on Infant Studies. . . Peter Luguri, director of athletics, and Phoebe Sturm, women's basketball coach and assistant professor in the Department of Physical Education, Athletics and Recreational Sports, have been appointed to the eligibility and constitution committees, respectively, of the State University of New York Athletic Conference. . . Dr. Naomi McCormick, professor of psychology, recently presented an invited address, entitled "Flirtation and Seduction," to the Fifth Interdisciplinary Conference on Sex and Gender. She is serving as program chair for the 32nd annual meeting of the Society for the Scientific Study of Sex, which will be held in Toronto in November, 1989. . . Francis Patnode, counselor in the Career/Life Planning Center, has been elected vice president of the SUNY-wide Career Development Organization for 1988-89. He will serve on the executive board of the 129-member organization with major responsibility for planning and organizing the group's 1989 annual conference. . . Dr. Noel Smith, professor of psychology, recently reviewed *The Analysis of Psychological Theory: Metapsychological Perspectives*, edited by Stam, Rogers and Gergen for the 1988 edition of "Psychological Record." Smith also refereed an article for the same publication. . . Dr. William Tooke, assistant professor of psychology, has co-authored two journal articles with Dr. William Ikes of the University of Texas at Austin. They are "A Measure of Adherence to Conventional Morality," which will appear in an upcoming issue of the "Journal of Social and Clinical Psychology," and "The Observational Method: Studying the Interaction of Minds and Bodies," which will appear in *The Handbook of Personal Relationships*, edited by S. Duck. Tooke also refereed an article for the "Journal of Personality and Social Psychology. . . President Charles O. Warren will discuss the "implementation of a total institutional assessment component" during the American Association of State Colleges and Universities' 14th Summer Council of Presidents meeting scheduled for July 17-21 at Northern Arizona University in Flagstaff. He is one of two AASCU-member presidents (the other is Missouri Southern's Julio Leon) who will talk about "practical . . . models for effective inclusion of assessment factors" throughout an entire institution.

## ETS Test Schedule Announced

SUNY Plattsburgh serves as the testing site for people residing in a large geographic area covering northern New York State and parts of Vermont and Canada who have reason to take the various exams offered through Educational Testing Services of Princeton, N.J. Following are the dates when the exams will be administered (through the Office of the Vice President for Academic Affairs) during academic 1988-89.

|               |                       |
|---------------|-----------------------|
| Oct. 8, 1988  | GRE (Subject)         |
| Oct. 22, 1988 | NTE (Core)            |
| Nov. 5, 1988  | ATP (SAT/ACH)         |
| Nov. 12, 1988 | NTE (Specialty)       |
| Dec. 3, 1988  | ATP (ACH)             |
| Dec. 3, 1988  | LSAT                  |
| Dec. 10, 1988 | GRE (General/Subject) |
| Jan. 28, 1989 | ATP (SAT/ACH)         |
| Jan. 28, 1989 | GMAT                  |
| Feb. 4, 1989  | GRE (General/Subject) |
| Mar. 4, 1989  | NTE (Core)            |
| Mar. 11, 1989 | ATP (SAT)             |
| Apr. 1, 1989  | NTE (Specialty)       |
| Apr. 8, 1989  | GRE (Subject)         |
| May 6, 1989   | ATP (SAT/ACH)         |
| June 3, 1989  | ATP (ACH)             |
| June 17, 1989 | NTE (Core)            |
| July 8, 1989  | NTE (Specialty)       |

LSAT — Law School Admissions Test  
 GRE — Graduate Records Examination  
 NTE — National Teachers Examination  
 ATP — Admissions Testing Program  
 (Scholastic Aptitude Test/Achievement  
 GMAT — Graduate Management Admissions  
 Test

Informational bulletins relative to the tests are available on shelves near the entrance to the vice president's office on the third floor of the Kehoe Administration Building.



# MSA Reaffirms Accreditation; Lauds Review Report

The Commission on Higher Education of the Middle States Association of Colleges and Schools has reviewed and accepted the Periodic Review Report submitted by the college this spring and has reaffirmed Plattsburgh's accreditation. The good news came in a letter from Edward Ellis, commission chair.

Ellis commented, "The Periodic Review Report submitted by Plattsburgh is a well-written, candid, and thorough document reflecting an institution that appears able to define its problems and in most instances to solve them."

The Periodic Review Report was prepared by a 19-member steering committee chaired by Dr. Herman Doh. The committee was assigned to consider several questions: what has happened of significance at the college since the accreditation review in 1982; what responses can and should we provide to the observations and recommendations in the 1982 Self-Study Report; and what responses can and must we provide to the 1982 Middle States Report.

Ellis commented that, in 1982, "institutional planning was strong and since has been strengthened further." He said, "The 1982 team described outcomes assessment as 'impressive' and Plattsburgh appears to have moved on to even better control of data," and added, "... Plattsburgh had made considerable strides in such areas as facility development, library acquisitions, enhancement of the beauty of the campus and outcomes testing. . . ."

He cites several shortcomings, however, saying, "general education appears to be an academic orphan," that more needs to be done in the area of faculty evaluation, and that the library budget is still inadequate.

Ellis concludes by saying, "Plattsburgh has provided an excellent Periodic Review Report. The 1982 team commented on the openness and candor of the institution and this report makes clear that those qualities still remain. Good planning is obviously going on and the College continues to be in the forefront in outcomes assessment."

# SUMMER

# weekly

Published by the Office of College Relations and Development for the Plattsburgh College Community • August 5, 1987



## Niagara Mohawk Commits \$200,000 to Support TAC Projects

SUNY Plattsburgh's Economic Development and Technical Assistance Center (EDTAC) has received a commitment for funding up to \$200,000 from the Niagara Mohawk Power Corporation to enable ED-

TAC to develop and carry out regional economic development projects over the next three years.

The memorandum of understanding between the Syracuse-based electric and gas utility and the campus-based technical assistance operation points out that "it is in the interests of (both) to stimulate

*(Continued on following page)*



OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT  
(518) 564-2010  
PLATTSBURGH, NEW YORK 12901

August 5, 1987

TO THE SUNY PLATTSBURGH CAMPUS COMMUNITY:

On behalf of Nancy and our two sons, please accept this expression of genuine gratitude for the warm welcome you have extended on our return to this outstanding institution and hospitable community. Your words and messages of encouragement have been greatly appreciated.

As we begin to work together, I will need to call on many of you frequently for help and advice. It is a comfort to know that I will be able to do so without hesitation. You have my pledge that I will strive to maintain open, active, and candid interaction with you in an atmosphere of mutual respect and trust as we collectively work to enhance our strong commitment to rigorous academic standards within a supportive, caring environment of teaching, learning and scholarship.

Sincerely,

*Charles O. Warren*  
CHARLES O. WARREN  
President

An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer

## Faculty Meeting Scheduled

The faculty meeting that will officially open the 1987-88 academic year will be held on Tuesday, September 1. In a departure from tradition, this year's event will be a 7:30 a.m. breakfast meeting in the ballroom of the Angell Center, with breakfast provided courtesy of the Office of the President.

A year-opening address by President Charles O. Warren will highlight the meeting program. The president said that a letter of invitation will be in the mail soon to each member of the faculty and professional staff.

*Special Collections  
Feinberg Lib., PSUC  
Does Not Circulate*

**plattsburgh**  
STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK



# Fred P. Merrihew, College Foundation Leader, Dies at 82

Fred P. Merrihew, former president of the Plattsburgh College Foundation and a well-known civic leader locally, died on Wednesday, July 29, at the CVPH Medical Center. He was 82.

Mr. Merrihew was among the founders of the College Foundation, and, with his wife, Lillian, among its leading benefactors. In 1970 he became that organization's second president. Under his leadership, the Foundation embarked on a program of fund-raising designed to generate gifts for scholarships and grants-in-aid to students, and by the time he relinquished the presidency — in August of 1976, for reasons of ill health — the organization's income had grown four-fold, from a little more than \$11,000 in gifts in his first term to nearly \$81,000 in his last. On resigning his Foundation post, Mr. Merrihew was given the title "President Emeritus" by unanimous vote of the organization's Board of Directors, and he remained active with the Foundation until his death.

SUNY Plattsburgh President Dr. Charles O. Warren commented, "The Plattsburgh College Foun-



dation is a model organization in State University of New York. It would not have attained this stature if it had not been for the exemplary stewardship of Fred P. Merrihew and the efforts of others he inspired to serve and to support a worthy cause. Literally thousands of students have enjoyed the educational benefits of the Foundation Fred Merrihew was instrumental in helping to create. Mr. Merrihew's living legacy is their continuing progress and prosperity. It is also the well-being of current and future generations of students, including those who will merit scholarships made possible by the substantial endowment fund established by Fred and Lillian Merrihew."

Don Garrant, assistant to the president for college relations and development and executive director of the Foundation, said, "Fred Merrihew was the first of three College Foundation presidents it has been my pleasure to serve. I will remember him not only professionally as a talented and dynamic mentor in matters of fund-raising, but also personally as a compassionate man. Mr. Merrihew appreciated the value of education and he dedicated his time and energy to helping deserving young people achieve their educational goals. Those who were associated with him understand that the growth of the Foundation in its early years was attributable as much to the philanthropic acts and ideals of Fred Merrihew and his wife, Lillian, as to his outstanding leadership ability."

## EDTAC Receives Funding

*(Continued from page 1)*

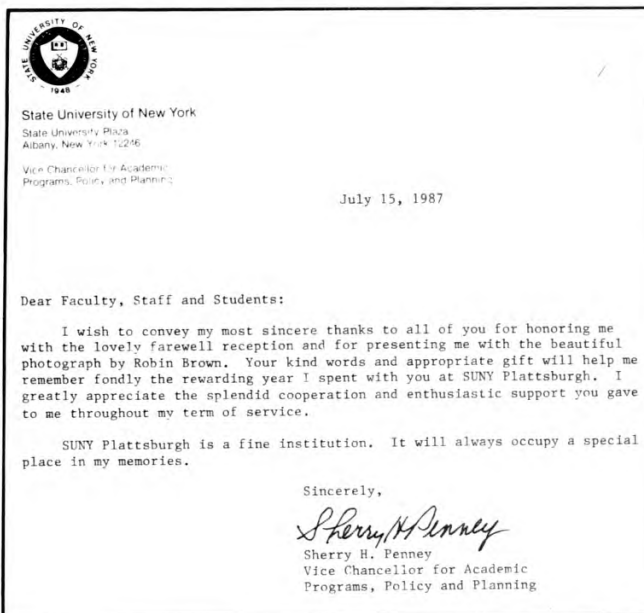
economic development in northern New York, specifically to encourage new capital investment and job creation in the private sector." It provides that Niagara Mohawk will make the funds available to EDTAC to carry out "... projects deemed important to both organizations" with representatives of both organizations participating in discussions to determine "appropriate project activity."

Stephen P. Hyde, director of EDTAC, pointed out that the funding is not the first the Center has received from Niagara Mohawk. "The Center," he said "has received past support from the utility corporation totaling approximately \$35,000 to fund two projects — Venture Capital Network of New York, Inc. and the Adirondack Products Trade Show. We intend to use the new funding to develop other innovative projects during the period of the agreement."

SUNY Plattsburgh President Charles O. Warren termed the agreement as "an exciting happening that has far-reaching implications for the economic well-being of northeastern New York State." He added, "Niagara Mohawk's support represents a further example of the private sector's high regard for the Center's mission and expertise, and it is testimony also as to the value of our educational enterprise to the business community."

A carpenter and electrician by trade, Mr. Merrihew worked for Plattsburgh Electric Supply for 21 years, retiring as manager in 1950. He was treasurer of the S.F. Vilas Home for more than 40 years. His civic posts included terms as chair of the Airport Commission as a member of the Park and Beach Commission and of the original commission to develop the Crete Center. He was a director of the Keeseville National Bank for several years.

Contributions in Mr. Merrihew's memory may be made to the Plattsburgh College Foundation.





## Donation to Feinberg Library Enhances Feinberg Collection

The Benjamin F. Feinberg Library at SUNY Plattsburgh has received a gift of books and papers through the College Foundation from the son of the former legislative leader for whom the building is named.

According to Leah Monger, gifts and development librarian, the library has accepted a gift from the Hon. Robert J. Feinberg, Clinton County judge, consisting of 138 books and a large number of typewritten manuscripts of speeches made by his late father. The speeches will be added to the Feinberg Papers already housed in the library's Special Collections.

The books include 37 volumes of the Legislative Manual for the State of New York; 46 volumes of the *New York Red Book*; 31 volumes of the *Report of the Public Service Commission*; and 24 miscellaneous volumes. They are currently being evaluated for possible inclusion in the library's collections, and a number of the *Red Book and Legislative Manual* volumes will fill holes in present holdings.

Benjamin F. Feinberg was a North Country teacher, administrator and attorney who went on to serve in the New York State Senate as Majority Leader and as chair of the Senate Judiciary Committee. He is recognized as the person who almost single-handedly saved this college from being discontinued after a

disastrous fire in 1929 destroyed its only building. Working with the late Governor Thomas E. Dewey, Senator Feinberg achieved recognition also as the legislator most instrumental in establishing a state university system in New York and in transforming the state's normal schools into liberal arts colleges. He died in 1959 at the age of 71.

## National Leadership Workshop Attracts Record Participation

The 31st annual National Leadership Workshop, which will conclude its two-week session on Friday, has attracted a record enrollment.

According to Dr. Nicholas Troisi, dean of the Faculty of Professional Studies and resident director of the workshop, 375 elementary and secondary school teachers and administrators are participating. "The enrollment is 60 greater than a year ago," said Troisi, "and attendance in 1986 was also a record."

The Leadership Workshop is designed to explore the latest trends and leading issues in elementary and secondary education in America today. The participants are studying with experts in the field on topics ranging from computer literacy and legal concerns in school administration, to techniques for improving instruction and methods for analyzing and managing discipline and student behavior. Daily general sessions feature presentations on subjects of widespread interest by prominent educators and consultants from all parts of the nation. The workshop is sponsored jointly by the college, the national associations of both the elementary and secondary school principals and the School Administrators Association of New York State.

## Admissions Closing Tops July College Council Report Agenda

In a report to the College Council on July 9, Jan Edwards, assistant to the president for enrollment management, announced that admissions to SUNY Plattsburgh had closed officially two days earlier. That closing date, she said, was the earliest in the history of the college and, in the face of predicted declines in the number of graduating high school seniors, was very good news. Approximately 1,000 freshmen and 700 transfer students will enter SUNY Plattsburgh this fall.

Edwards also informed the Council that applications had increased approximately 8% over 1986 and 20% over 1985. In addition, the yield rate (the number of students who accept an offer of admission) has also increased. The combination of these two factors has led to a slight increase in quality indicators (high school averages and SAT or ACT scores) for incoming students.

In other action during the meeting, the Council approved a letter urging other SUNY College Councils to participate in SUNY Legislative Day next spring, discussed other aspects of government relations, accepted the Middle States report (see related article), received the report of the Centennial Planning Committee, and heard a report on academic programs from Dr. Jerome Supple, vice president for academic affairs.

## Funding Renewed for Stoller's Rural Elderly Network Project

Dr. Eleanor Stoller, professor of sociology, has won renewal funding from the National Institute of Aging, a division of the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, for her project on "Support Networks of the Rural Elderly." The grant, totalling \$45,444, provides funds for an additional six months of work on the project. Dr. Karen Pugliesi, assistant professor of sociology, is co-principal investigator.

The project is a continuation of Stoller's earlier extensive research on strategies used by nonmetropolitan elderly people to cope with the effects of declining health. During the past academic year, research staff members have interviewed many of the people who were originally interviewed under Stoller's earlier grant from NIA in order to examine changes in the size, composition, division of labor and exchange patterns in support networks that have occurred as the elderly grow older and more frail.



# Plattsburgh/Clinton to Co-host SUNY-wide Articulation Parley

SUNY Plattsburgh and Clinton Community College have been designated as co-hosts of a major SUNY-wide convocation on transfer and articulation to be held on the Plattsburgh State campus on October 22-24.

Sponsors of the event include the SUNY Chancellor's Advisory Committee on Transfer and Articulation, the University's Office of the Vice Chancellor for Academic Programs, Policy and Planning, the University Faculty Senate and the Faculty Council of Community Colleges. The preliminary program calls for Acting Chancellor Jerome B. Komisar, to be the featured speaker following dinner on Friday, October 23. Komisar will discuss the recent SUNY Board of Trustees' resolution on articulation and its implementation.

Also, several institutions that have successful articulation programs in place will participate as will some that are taking part currently in a Ford Foundation-funded project designed to encourage transfer, with particular emphasis on minority students. Further topics scheduled to be covered will focus on improving the campus climate for transfer students, maintaining a balance between institutional distinctiveness and meeting the needs of transfer students, identifying, tracking and following up on transfer students, and innovative ways to facilitate transfer and articulation.

The convocation is expected to attract three-member teams of participants representing the University's two- and four-year colleges. Each team ideally will consist of an upper-level administrator, a staff member from admissions or transfer advisement and a department chair/member of the teaching faculty.

## Summer Orientation Attendance Indicates Dramatic Increases

The data on Summer Orientation 1987 are in and they indicate across-the-board improvement in participation in comparison with figures for last year.

According to a report dated July 21, the college's orientation program this summer hosted 2,248 individuals to include 1,361 students (freshmen and transfers), 819 parents of new students and 68 others listed as children. The percent change in comparison with a year ago was +7.93% in student participation, +20.97% among parents and +25.93% among children for an increase overall of +12.85%.

The breakdown for freshmen vs. transfer shows increased participation overall of 13.2% and 11.1%, respectively. Freshmen who attended orientation were up 8.25% (879 this year compared with 812 in 1986); participating parents of freshmen increased by 19.1% (up from 555 to 661); and Orientation '87 hosted 62 other family members, representing a 29.2% increase in that category.

Meanwhile, transfer student participation increased by 7.34% (482 vs. 449 in 1986) and parents who attended orientation increased by nearly 30% (158 vs. 122 last year).

## Plattsburgh State Art Galleries SUMMER 1987 EXHIBITIONS

### Rockwell Kent

#### A Definitive American Collection

### Myers Fine Arts Gallery

*Designs for a Modern World, The Graphic Art of Rockwell Kent*

### Rockwell Kent Gallery

*Paintings and Comprehensive Collection*

### Myers Fine Arts Lobby

*New Kent Acquisitions*

### Spirit of 86-87

### Myers Fine Arts Lobby

*Art Works from the PSUC Faculty, Students and the Permanent Art Collection*

### Summer Hours:

Myers Fine Arts Gallery:

Monday - Thursday, Noon-4:00 p.m. Tours are available by appointment. Call 564-2813 for information.

## CURRENT JOB LISTINGS

| Department                                   | Opening Date | Closing Date |
|--|--------------|--------------|
| <b>Art, Music &amp; Theatre</b>              |              |              |
| Lecturer (Part-time)                         | 7/30/87      | Open         |
| <b>Bursar</b>                                |              |              |
| Account Clerk Temporary                      | 7/30/87      | 8/9/87       |
| <b>Computer Science</b>                      |              |              |
| Assistant/Associate Professor (R)            | 7/30/87      | Open         |
| <b>Educational Opportunity Program (EOP)</b> |              |              |
| EOP Counselor                                | 8/3/87       | 8/14/87      |
| <b>Library</b>                               |              |              |
| Director of Libraries                        | 7/17/87      | 9/30/87      |
| <b>Mathematics</b>                           |              |              |
| Lecturer (Part-time)                         | 7/30/87      | Open         |
| <b>Nursing</b>                               |              |              |
| Lecturer (Part-time)                         | (R) 7/23/87  | Open         |
| Visiting Assistant Professor                 | 7/30/87      | Open         |
| <b>Professional Studies</b>                  |              |              |
| Part-Time & Adjunct Positions (Vita Bank)    | 7/24/87      | Open         |
| <b>Technical Assistance Center (TAC)</b>     |              |              |
| Senior Advisor/Business Counselor            | 7/17/87      | 8/8/87       |
| <b>Upward Bound</b>                          |              |              |
| Project Director                             | 7/16/87      | 8/14/87      |

Complete details are available in the Office of Personnel and Affirmative Action.

*S.U.N.Y./Plattsburgh is an Equal Opportunity Employer. It is the policy of this College to provide equal opportunity in employment for all qualified persons without regard to race, color, national origin, age, sex, handicap, or veteran status.*